

1991 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,245

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19001 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		2 Release number 2 - May 2008
9,363	100.00		3 Release number 3 - December 2013

V19002 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09363. Latino sample cases were integrated into the core sample, i.e., they do not have a unique range of numbers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 9,363	Interview number

V19003 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,301	99.34	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
3	.03	99	DK; NA
59	.63	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V19004 "CURRENT COUNTY" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Data suppressed

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19005 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes. V19003 and V19004 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county. See the note at V19004 above regarding suppression of county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,363	100.00		0		Data suppressed

V19006 "SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 91" NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,347	25.07		1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more	
2,776	29.65		2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999	
868	9.27		3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999	
916	9.78		4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999	
1,069	11.42		5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999	
1,315	14.04		6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000	
72	.77		9	NA; household is outside USA	

V19007 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 91" NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,023	96.37		0		Green (Reinterview Family)
340	3.63		1		Yellow (Splitoff)

V19008 "WHETHER REFUSED 91" NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,263	98.93		0		Never refused

1991 Family Data: Final Release

100 1.07 1 Refused at least once
 - - 9 NA

V19009 "MODE OF INTERVIEW 91" NUM(1.0)
 Mode of Interview in 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	6.07	0	Personal interview
8,788	93.86	1	Telephone interview
7	.07	2	Mail interview
-	-	9	NA

V19010 "FAM COMP CHANGE 91" NUM(1.0)
 Family Composition Change between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,143	76.29	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,342	14.33	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
253	2.70	2	Head is the same person as in 1990 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
140	1.50	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1990 is now Head
140	1.50	4	1990 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
297	3.17	5	Some sample member other than 1990 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
48	.51	6	Some female other than 1990 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
-	-	7	Female Head in 1990 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1991 and is now Head
-	-	8	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1990 interview but prior to the 1991 interview)

V19011 "NUMBER MOVED IN 91" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
938	10.02	1	One
231	2.47	2	Two
97	1.04	3	Three
56	.60	4	Four

1991 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	5	Five
6	.06	6	Six
5	.05	7	Seven
2	.02	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
8,018	85.63	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V19010=0)

V19012 "WHO MOVED IN 91" NUM(1.0)
 Relationship to 1991 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
425	4.54	1	Head of family; splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2)
62	.66	2	Wife
533	5.69	3	Child, stepchild
20	.21	4	Sibling
19	.20	5	Parent
93	.99	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
67	.72	7	In-laws and other relatives
126	1.35	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	Husband of 1991 Head
8,018	85.63	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V19010=0); no one moved in (V19011=0)

V19013 "NUMBER MOVED OUT 91" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
683	7.29	1	One
130	1.39	2	Two
62	.66	3	Three
36	.38	4	Four
4	.04	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
8,444	90.18	0	Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V19010=0)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19014 "WHO MOVED OUT 91" NUM(1.0)
 Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1990 and 1991 Waves
 If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	1.71	1	Head of family
118	1.26	2	Wife
409	4.37	3	Child, stepchild
53	.57	4	Sibling
19	.20	5	Parent
39	.42	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
58	.62	7	In-law or other relative
61	.65	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
2	.02	9	Husband of 1990 Head
8,444	90.18	0	Inap.: splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V19010=0); no one moved out (V19013=0)

V19015 "CURRENT FAM COMP 91" NUM(1.0)
 1991 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,245	88.06	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
874	9.33	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
244	2.61	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V19016 "CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 91" NUM(1.0)
 1991 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	3.03	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
101	1.08	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
314	3.35	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
168	1.79	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
36	.38	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately

1991 Family Data: Final Release

166 1.77 9 This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

8,294 88.58 0 Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V19017 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 91" NUM(4.0)
1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1991 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,692	39.43	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section
3,104	33.15	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample
1,849	19.75	7,001 - 9,043	Latino sample
416	4.44	9,999	NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)
302	3.23	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V19018 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 91" NUM(3.0)
Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,645	92.33	1 - 227	Actual person number
416	4.44	999	NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)
302	3.23	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V19019 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 91" NUM(2.0)
Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,754	93.50	1 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
455	4.86	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)
154	1.64	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19020 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 91" NUM(1.0)
Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,257	66.83	1	Male
2,533	27.05	2	Female
419	4.48	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)
154	1.64	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V19021 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 91" NUM(2.0)
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,135	86.88	10	Head in 1991
10	.11	20	Legal Wife in 1991
16	.17	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart
46	.49	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
2	.02	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
24	.26	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
63	.67	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
9	.10	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
2	.02	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
284	3.03	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
42	.45	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	.10	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
2	.02	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

17	.18	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step-grandparents)
4	.04	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.03	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.27	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.03	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
32	.34	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
4	.04	90	Legal husband of Head
1	.01	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
58	.62	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
417	4.45	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)
154	1.64	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V19022 "QUALITY OF MATCH 91" NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,254	98.84	0	Perfect or near perfect match
44	.47	1	Fair match
65	.69	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V19023 "TYPE INSTITUTION 91" NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.41	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
37	.40	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
76	.81	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
3	.03	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,206	98.32	0	Inap.: not in institution

V19024 "1991 HOUSE VALUE (A16)" NUM(6.0)
House Value in 1991 (Question A16)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,868	51.99	1 - 999,998	Actual value
4	.04	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,491	47.97	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8)

V19025 "ACC 91 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V19024 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.80	1	Minor assignment
38	.41	2	Major assignment
41	.44	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
9,209	98.36	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8)

V19026 "1991 REM MORT PRIN (A20)" NUM(6.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1991 (Question A20)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,260	34.82	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,103	65.18	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19373=5 or 9)

V19027 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V19026 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.89	1	Minor assignment
96	1.03	2	Major assignment
41	.44	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,143 97.65 0 Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner
 (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home
 (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)

V19028 "TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A21)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A21)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,258	34.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,105	65.20	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/ V19373=5 or 9)

V19029 "ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19028 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	Minor assignment
32	.34	2	Major assignment
40	.43	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land
9,282	99.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)

V19030 "91 ANN PROP TAX (A17)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Property Tax (Question A17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,654	49.71	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
4,709	50.29	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V19024=000000/ V19372=5 or 8)

V19031 "ACC ANN PROP TAX" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19030 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.42	1	Minor assignment
303	3.24	2	Major assignment
43	.46	3	Complex property
8,884	94.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V19030=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19032 "ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A18)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A18)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,944	42.12	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
654	6.98	9,999	NA; DK
4,765	50.89	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V19024=000000/ V19372=5 or 8)

V19033 "ANN RENT (A27)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Rent (Question A27)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,949	42.18	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
5,414	57.82	0	Inap.: not a renter (V19372=1 or 8)

V19034 "ACC ANN RENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19033 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Minor assignment
108	1.15	2	Major assignment
9,243	98.72	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V19033=00000/ V19372=1 or 8)

V19035 "ANN VAL FREE HSNB (A33)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A33)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
525	5.61	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
17	.18	9,999	\$9,999 or more
8,821	94.21	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V19372=1 or 5)

V19036 "ACC ANN VAL FREE HSNB" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19035 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Minor assignment
147	1.57	2	Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,213 98.40 0 Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter
(V19035=0000/V19372=1 or 5)

V19037 "GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A14)" NUM(4.0)
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1990-1990 (Question A14)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars.

Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
594	6.34	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9,998 or more
70	.75	9,999	NA; DK
8,699	92.91	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V19371=5 or 9)

V19038 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHS 90" NUM(4.0)
1991 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1990
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,129	76.14	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
2,234	23.86	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990

V19039 "ACC HD 90 MAIN JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V19038 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	Minor assignment
157	1.68	2	Major assignment
9,158	97.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)

V19040 "HD OVERTIME WRKHS 90" NUM(4.0)
1991 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1990
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,831	19.56	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
7,532	80.44	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19498=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19041 "ACC HD 90 OVERTIME WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19040 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.36	1	Minor assignment
18	.19	2	Major assignment
9,218	98.45	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19040=0000)

V19042 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHS 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,040	11.11	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
8,323	88.89	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); no extra job (V19499=5 or 9 or V19801=5 or 9)

V19043 "ACC HD 90 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19042 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1	Minor assignment
107	1.14	2	Major assignment
9,213	98.40	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); no extra job (V19042=0000/V19499=5 or 9 or V19801=5 or 9)

V19044 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19038, V19040, and V19042.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,129	76.14	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
2,234	23.86	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)

V19045 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
914	9.76	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,449	90.24	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9 or V19633=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19046 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19045 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V19045=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19047 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,653	28.33	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
6,710	71.67	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9 or V19635=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19048 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19047 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
9	.10	2	Major assignment
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V19047=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19049 "HD STRIKE HOURS 90"

NUM(3.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1 - 600	Actual number of hours
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9 or V19637=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19050 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19049 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 2 Major assignment
 9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes
 (V19049=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working
 now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19051 "HD UNEMP HRS 90" NUM(4.0)
 1991 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,340	14.31	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,023	85.69	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19492=5 or 9 or V19560=5 or 9 or V19639=5 or 9)

V19052 "ACC 90 HD UNEMP HRS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V19051 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Minor assignment
57	.61	2	Major assignment
9,294	99.26	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19051=0000)

V19053 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90" NUM(4.0)
 1991 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,761	29.49	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,602	70.51	0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19494=5 or 9 or V19561=52 or V19641=5 or 9)

V19054 "ACC 90 HD HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V19053 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Minor assignment
63	.67	2	Major assignment
9,290	99.22	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19053=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19055 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
488	5.21	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,330	24.89	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	.12	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	.50	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
132	1.41	9	NA; DK
6,355	67.87	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19056 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	4.69	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,341	25.00	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
51	.54	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.43	9	NA; DK
6,388	68.23	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19057 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	4.35	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,313	24.70	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

52	.56	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
137	1.46	9	NA; DK
6,447	68.86	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19058 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
382	4.08	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,300	24.56	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
50	.53	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
132	1.41	9	NA; DK
6,491	69.33	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19059 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
343	3.66	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,297	24.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	.50	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.43	9	NA; DK
6,534	69.79	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19060 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
358	3.82	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,293	24.49	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
13	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	.50	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
136	1.45	9	NA; DK
6,516	69.59	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19061 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
361	3.86	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,300	24.56	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
44	.47	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.43	9	NA; DK
6,515	69.58	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19062 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	3.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,316	24.74	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
13	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

46	.49	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
126	1.35	9	NA; DK
6,522	69.66	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19063 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990
 V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	3.70	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,315	24.72	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
45	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.36	9	NA; DK
6,523	69.67	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19064 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990
 V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	3.98	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,319	24.77	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
42	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.30	9	NA; DK
6,501	69.43	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19065 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	4.38	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,330	24.89	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
42	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
120	1.28	9	NA; DK
6,454	68.93	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19066 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
464	4.96	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,353	25.13	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
41	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
117	1.25	9	NA; DK
6,382	68.16	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19067 "WIFE IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	56.84	1	Yes
4,041	43.16	5	No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19068 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,707	39.59	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5,656	60.41	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1990; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19069 "ACC WF 90 MAIN JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19068 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1	Minor assignment
67	.72	2	Major assignment
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)

V19070 "WF OVERTIME WRKHS 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
685	7.32	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
8,678	92.68	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19067=5/ V19351= 00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19800=5 or 9)

V19071 "ACC WF 90 OVERTIME WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19070 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.34	1	Minor assignment
2	.02	2	Major assignment
9,329	99.64	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19070=0000)

V19072 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHS 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	3.57	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,029 96.43 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no extra job (V19801=5 or 9 or V19948=5 or 9)

V19073 "ACC WF 90 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V19072 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Minor assignment
31	.33	2	Major assignment
9,317	99.51	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); no extra job (V19072=0000)

V19074 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 90" NUM(4.0)
 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19068, V19070 and V19072.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,707	39.59	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5,656	60.41	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)

V19075 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(4.0)
 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
869	9.28	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,494	90.72	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9 or V19935=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19076 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V19075 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
5	.05	2	Major assignment
9,357	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19075=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19077 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,361	14.54	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
8,002	85.46	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9 or V19937=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19078 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19077 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
2	.02	2	Major assignment
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19077=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19079 "WF STRIKE HOURS 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9 or V19939=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19080 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19079 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19079=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19081 "WF UNEMP HRS 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
519	5.54	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,844	94.46	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19794=5 or 9 or V19862=5 or 9 or V19941=5 or 9)

V19082 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19081 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Minor assignment
30	.32	2	Major assignment
9,331	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19081=0000)

V19083 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90" NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,212	23.62	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
7,151	76.38	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19796=5 or 9 or V19863=52 or V19943=5 or 9)

V19084 "ACC WF 90 HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19083 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Minor assignment
50	.53	2	Major assignment
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19083=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19085 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
193	2.06		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,849	19.75		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
45	.48		9 NA; DK
7,244	77.37		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19086 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	1.88		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,840	19.65		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.05		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.32		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
49	.52		9 NA; DK
7,263	77.57		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19087 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	1.74		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,832	19.57	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
51	.54	9	NA; DK
7,282	77.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19088 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	1.72	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,818	19.42	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	.61	9	NA; DK
7,293	77.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19089 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.59	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,816	19.40	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
52	.56	9	NA; DK
7,316	78.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19090 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990
 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	1.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.57	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
50	.53	9	NA; DK
7,289	77.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19091 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990
 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	1.75	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,853	19.79	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
51	.54	9	NA; DK
7,265	77.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19092 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990
 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	1.67	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,847	19.73	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
25	.27	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
55	.59	9	NA; DK
7,276	77.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19093 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	1.69	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,843	19.68	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	.61	9	NA; DK
7,279	77.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19094 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,831	19.56	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.22	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
50	.53	9	NA; DK
7,305	78.02	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19095 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.56		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.57		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.22		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	.51		9 NA; DK
7,313	78.11		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19096 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	1.85		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,842	19.67		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.23		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
44	.47		9 NA; DK
7,279	77.74		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19097 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12		0 Single Head who is senile, etc.
4,027	43.01		1 One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
5,325	56.87		2 Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19098 "1991 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1991 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons

in the FU, and has the same value as V19348. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V19099 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows: 2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife" +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over +1 room--for every two boys under 18 +1 room--for every two girls under 18 If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,825	40.85	2	Two
2,958	31.59	3	Three
1,857	19.83	4	Four
518	5.53	5	Five
149	1.59	6	Six
38	.41	7	Seven
9	.10	8	Eight
9	.10	9	Nine or more

V19100 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,264	56.22	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
4,099	43.78	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19101 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19100 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.21	1	Minor assignment
19	.20	2	Major assignment
9,324	99.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no housework (V19100=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19102 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)" NUM(4.0)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,151	87.06	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
1,212	12.94	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

V19103 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19102 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1	Minor assignment
51	.54	2	Major assignment
9,287	99.19	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V19102=0000)

V19104 "# IN HH GOT FD ST LST MO" NUM(1.0)

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F9)

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V19098 (Family Size in 1991).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	4.11	1	One
254	2.71	2	Two
260	2.78	3	Three
197	2.10	4	Four
128	1.37	5	Five
54	.58	6	Six
17	.18	7	Seven
9	.10	8	Eight or more
5	.05	9	NA; DK
8,054	86.02	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F8

V19105 "VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)" NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,308	13.97	1 - 998	Actual value
-	-	999	\$999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,055 86.03 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)

V19106 "ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19105 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1		Minor assignment
16	.17		2		Major assignment
9,333	99.68		0		Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)

V19107 "ANN FD COST-HOME" NUM(5.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,921	95.28	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
442	4.72		0		Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

V19108 "ACC HOME FD COST" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19107 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
75	.80		1		Minor assignment
162	1.73		2		Major assignment
9,126	97.47		0		Inap.: no assignments; none (V19107=00000)

V19109 "ANN FD COST-EAT OUT" NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,520	80.32	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
9	.10	9,999			\$9,999 or more
1,834	19.59		0		Inap.: none

V19110 "ACC EAT OUT FD COST" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19109 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.70		1		Minor assignment
55	.59		2		Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,242 98.71 0 Inap.: no assignments; V19109=0000

V19111 "VALUE FD ST 90 (F21)" NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1990 (Question F21)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,349	14.41	1 - 9,998	Actual value
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
8,014	85.59	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F20

V19112 "ACC VALUE FD ST 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19111 (Value of food stamps received in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Minor assignment
39	.42	2	Major assignment
9,293	99.25	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19113 "# MOS USED FD ST 90(F22)" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1990 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,016	85.61	0	None; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
41	.44	1	One month
56	.60	2	Two months
66	.70	3	Three months
36	.38	4	Four months
35	.37	5	Five months
38	.41	6	Six months
27	.29	7	Seven months
28	.30	8	Eight months
22	.23	9	Nine months
20	.21	10	Ten months
15	.16	11	Eleven months
950	10.15	12	Twelve months
13	.14	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19114 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,059	11.31		1		Food stamps were used during this month
36	.38		9		NA; DK
8,268	88.31		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19115 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,070	11.43		1		Food stamps were used during this month
34	.36		9		NA; DK
8,259	88.21		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19116 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,080	11.53		1		Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37		9		NA; DK
8,248	88.09		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19117 "WTR USED FD ST APR 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,069	11.42		1		Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37		9		NA; DK
8,259	88.21		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19118 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,079	11.52		1		Food stamps were used during this month
34	.36		9		NA; DK
8,250	88.11		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19119 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,076	11.49		1		Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37		9		NA; DK
8,252	88.13		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19120 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,076	11.49		1		Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37		9		NA; DK
8,252	88.13		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19121 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,091	11.65		1		Food stamps were used during this month
34	.36		9		NA; DK
8,238	87.98		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19122 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,104	11.79		1		Food stamps were used during this month
36	.38		9		NA; DK
8,223	87.82		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19123 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1990 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,115	11.91		1		Food stamps were used during this month
37	.40		9		NA; DK
8,211	87.70		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19124 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1990 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,126	12.03	1	Food stamps were used during this month
35	.37	9	NA; DK
8,202	87.60	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19125 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1990 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,138	12.15	1	Food stamps were used during this month
36	.38	9	NA; DK
8,189	87.46	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19126 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?" NUM(1.0)
 Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,924	84.63	1	Yes
1,439	15.37	5	No

V19127 "LABOR PART FARM Y 90" NUM(5.0)
 1991 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1990 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1990 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) *if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.*
- 2) *if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.*

Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2

Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

- 3) *if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V19138.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V19138<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V20001=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19128 "LABOR PART BUS Y 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1990 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V19139. See the note at V19127 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	5.15	1 - 99,998	Actual value
4	.04	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,877	94.81	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V19139<0); did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9); corporation (V20007=1)

V19129 "HEAD 90 WAGES"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1990 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,695	71.50	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
2,668	28.50	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries

V19130 "ACC HEAD 90 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19129 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.34	1	Minor assignment
216	2.31	2	Major assignment
9,022	96.36	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V19129=000000)

V19131 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1990 (Questions G15 and G17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V19130 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
788	8.42	1 - 99,998	Actual value
6	.06	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,569	91.52	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19132 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1990 (Question G19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	.87	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,282	99.13	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a

V19133 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1990 (Question G19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1990 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V19140.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual value
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V19140<0)

V19134 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1990 (Question G19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1990 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows: 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset. 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V19141.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual value
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V19141<0)

V19135 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19127-V19128 and V19131-V19134 (1990 Head's labor income in 1990, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.21	1	Minor assignment
94	1.00	2	Major assignment

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,249 98.78

0 Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V19127-V19128 and V19131-V19134=0)

V19136 "WIFE 90 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(6.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1990 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V19138-V19141; V19142 contains only the Wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,686	39.37	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
5,677	60.63	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); "No" to G50 or G51

V19137 "ACC WF 90 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19136 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1	Minor assignment
87	.93	2	Major assignment
9,225	98.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); no labor income (V19136=00000)

V19138 "ASSET PART FARM Y 90" NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1990 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V19127 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V19127 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
9	.10	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
9,296	99.28	0	None
58	.62	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19139 "ASSET PART BUS Y 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1990 (Question G11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V19128 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V19127 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more		
68	.73	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss		
8,721	93.14	0	None		
573	6.12	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit		
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more		

V19140 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1990 (Question G19:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V19133 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See V19133 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more		
5	.05	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss		
9,328	99.63	0	None		
28	.30	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit		
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more		

V19141 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 90"

NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1990 (Question G19:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V19134 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives" See V19134 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more		
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss		
9,357	99.94	0	None		
6	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual net gain		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19142 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 90" NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V19138-V19141

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V19139-V19140 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more
24	.26	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
156	1.67	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,183	98.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); any asset income in V19138-V19141 is Head's only

V19143 "HD # MO RECD RENT 90" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Income from Rent in 1990 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,791	93.89	0	None; "No" to G25a
24	.26	1	One month
21	.22	2	Two months
17	.18	3	Three months
9	.10	4	Four months
10	.11	5	Five months
13	.14	6	Six months
10	.11	7	Seven months
7	.07	8	Eight months
4	.04	9	Nine months
6	.06	10	Ten months
6	.06	11	Eleven months
420	4.49	12	Twelve months
25	.27	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19144 "HD RENT 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income from Rent in 1990 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
15	.16	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
557	5.95	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
8,791	93.89	0	Inap.: none (V19143=00)

V19145 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1990 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,936	74.08	0	None; "No" to G25b
126	1.35	1	One month
27	.29	2	Two months
8	.09	3	Three months
205	2.19	4	Four months
3	.03	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
4	.04	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
1,736	18.54	12	Twelve months
311	3.32	99	NA; DK

V19146 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 90"

NUM(6.0)

1991 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1990 (Question G26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,427	25.92	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6,936 74.08 0 Inap.: none (V19145=00)

V19147 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 90" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1991 Head Received Alimony in 1990 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,324	99.58		0		None; "No" to G44c
1	.01		1		One month
-	-		2		Two months
1	.01		3		Three months
-	-		4		Four months
1	.01		5		Five months
1	.01		6		Six months
1	.01		7		Seven months
3	.03		8		Eight months
1	.01		9		Nine months
-	-		10		Ten months
1	.01		11		Eleven months
28	.30		12		Twelve months
1	.01		99		NA; DK

V19148 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 90" NUM(6.0)
 1991 Head's Alimony in 1990 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.42	1 - 999,998			Actual amount
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more
9,324	99.58		0		Inap.: none (V19147=00)

V19149 "WF 90 OTHER ASSET Y" NUM(6.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1990 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V19138, V19139, V19140, and V19141, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V19142.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1			Actual net loss
626	6.69	1 - 999,998			Actual net profit

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more
 8,736 93.30 0 Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no
 Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19150 "ACC H+W 90 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V19138 through V19149 (Asset income of 1991 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1	Minor assignment
206	2.20	2	Major assignment
9,132	97.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V19138-V19149=0)

V19151 "H+W 90 TAXABLE Y" NUM(7.0)
 1990 Total Taxable Income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V19127 through V19129, V19131 through V19134, V19136, V19138 through V19141, V19144, V19146, V19148, and V19149.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
17	.18	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,906	84.44	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
1,440	15.38	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V19127-V19129, V19131- V19134, V19136, V19138-V19141, V19144, V19146, V19148, and V19149=0)

V19152 "H+W 90 SUPP OTR NONFU" NUM(5.0)
 Contributions Made by 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the
 FU (Questions G116 and G122)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount
 contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income.*

Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,161	87.16	0	None; "No" to G108
1,138	12.15	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
64	.68	99,999	NA; DK

V19153 "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 90" NUM(5.0)
 1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1990 (G116 and G122)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child
 support paid.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	3.47	1 - 99,997	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
42	.45	99,999	NA; DK
8,996	96.08	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

V19154 "H+W ALIMONY PAID 90" NUM(5.0)

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1990 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.29	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
6	.06	99,999	NA; DK
9,330	99.65	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

V19155 "XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND" NUM(1.0)

Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,856	83.90	0	Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older
1,074	11.47	1	One exemption
428	4.57	2	Two exemptions
5	.05	3	Three exemptions
-	-	4	Four exemptions

V19156 "H+W TOTAL 90 EXEMPTION" NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1990 Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.68	0	No exemptions
9,299	99.32	1 - 13	Actual number

V19157 "1990 TAX TABLE USED-H+W" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Assigned to 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,694	28.77	1	Single
5,345	57.09	2	Married
1,212	12.94	3	Head of Household

1991 Family Data: Final Release

25	.27	4	Got married in 1991
87	.93	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1991; female Head with Husband in FU
-	-	9	Other

V19158 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 90?" NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,613	49.27	1	Yes
4,750	50.73	5	No

V19159 "HD 90 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,925	95.32	0	None; "No" to G28a
438	4.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19160 "ACC HD 90 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19159 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
6	.06	2	Major assignment
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19159=00000)

V19161 "HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 90" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1990 (Question G29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,966	95.76	0	None; "No" to G28b
5	.05	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months
4	.04	3	Three months
2	.02	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
10	.11	6	Six months
4	.04	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	9	Nine months
2	.02	10	Ten months
3	.03	11	Eleven months
357	3.81	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19162 "HD 90 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	4.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,966	95.76	0	Inap.: none (V19161=00)

V19163 "HD 90 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:c)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,207	98.33	0	None; "No" to G28c
156	1.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19164 "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Social Security in 1990 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,562	80.76	0	None; "No" to G31
10	.11	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
7	.07	3	Three months
10	.11	4	Four months
7	.07	5	Five months
10	.11	6	Six months
6	.06	7	Seven months
5	.05	8	Eight months
8	.09	9	Nine months
5	.05	10	Ten months
9	.10	11	Eleven months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,715 18.32 12 Twelve months
 6 .06 99 NA; DK

V19165 "HD 90 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,801	19.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,562	80.76	0	Inap.: none (V19164=00)

V19166 "HD TYPE SOC SEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	2.53	1	Disability
1,125	12.02	2	Retirement
315	3.36	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
87	.93	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
15	.16	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
4	.04	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
17	.18	9	NA
7,562	80.76	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V19164=00)

V19167 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1990 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,111	97.31	0	None; "No" to G37
4	.04	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months
2	.02	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.02	8	Eight months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
237	2.53	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V19168 "HD 90 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	2.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,111	97.31	0	Inap.: none (V19167=00)

V19169 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1990 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,573	91.56	0	None; "No" to G40
54	.58	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
3	.03	3	Three months
8	.09	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
4	.04	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
3	.03	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
9	.10	11	Eleven months
684	7.31	12	Twelve months
8	.09	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19170 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 90"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1990 (Question G41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
789	8.43	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,573	91.56	0	Inap.: none (V19169=00)

V19171 "HD # OTR PENS RCD 90"

NUM(1.0)

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
708	7.56	1	One pension
66	.70	2	Two pensions
6	.06	3	Three pensions
1	.01	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions
-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,573	91.56	0	Inap.: none (V19169=00)

V19172 "HD 90 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G45:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,893	94.98	0	None; "No" to G44a
470	5.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19173 "HD 90 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G45:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,186	98.11	0	None; "No" to G44b
177	1.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19174 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 90" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1991 Head Received Child Support in 1990 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,080	96.98		0	None; "No" to G44d	
12	.13		1	One month	
11	.12		2	Two months	
7	.07		3	Three months	
7	.07		4	Four months	
12	.13		5	Five months	
7	.07		6	Six months	
-	-		7	Seven months	
7	.07		8	Eight months	
5	.05		9	Nine months	
5	.05		10	Ten months	
2	.02		11	Eleven months	
196	2.09		12	Twelve months	
12	.13		99	NA; DK	

V19175 "HD 90 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of Child Support Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
283	3.02	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	
9,080	96.98		0	Inap.: none (V19174=00)	

V19176 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 90" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1991 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1990 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,838	94.39		0	None; "No" to G44e	
91	.97		1	One month	
24	.26		2	Two months	
11	.12		3	Three months	
17	.18		4	Four months	
11	.12		5	Five months	
10	.11		6	Six months	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
3	.03	11	Eleven months
189	2.02	12	Twelve months
157	1.68	99	NA; DK

V19177 "HD 90 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1991 Head during 1990 (Question G45:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
525	5.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,838	94.39	0	Inap.: none (V19176=00)

V19178 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1990 (Question G46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,837	94.38	0	None; "No" to G44f
35	.37	1	One month
30	.32	2	Two months
9	.10	3	Three months
5	.05	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
65	.69	12	Twelve months
362	3.87	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19179 "HD 90 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 (Questions G44:f and G48)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
526	5.62	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,837	94.38	0	Inap.: none (V19178=00)

V19180 "WF 90 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.49	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,317	99.51	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19181 "ACC WF 90 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19180 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19180=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19182 "WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
2	.02	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

41	.44	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK
9,318	99.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19183 "WF 90 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
45	.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,318	99.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19184 "WF 90 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
33	.35	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,330	99.65	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19185 "WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1990 (Question G35)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3	.03	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months
4	.04	3	Three months
3	.03	4	Four months
5	.05	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
5	.05	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
528	5.64	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
8,804	94.03	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19186 "WF 90 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
559	5.97	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,804	94.03	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V19185=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19187 "WF TYPE SOC SEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.52	1	Disability
393	4.20	2	Retirement
38	.41	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
8	.09	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
13	.14	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
44	.47	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
14	.15	9	NA
8,804	94.03	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V19185=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19188 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4	.04	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19189 "WF 90 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no VA pension (V19188=00)

V19190 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1990 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
15	.16	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
92	.98	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,246	98.75	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19191 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 90"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
117	1.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,246 98.75 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no other retirement (V19190=00)

V19192 "WF 90 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	2.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,171	97.95	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00)

V19193 "WF 90 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,309	99.42	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00)

V19194 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 90" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
2	.02	3	Three months
4	.04	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
2	.02	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
6	.06	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
128	1.37	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,197	98.23	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19195 "WF 90 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	1.77	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,197	98.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no child support (V19194=00)

V19196 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 90"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
2	.02	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
3	.03	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19197 "WF 90 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1991 Wife/"Wife" during 1990 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no help from relatives (V19196=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19198 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 90" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1990 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	One month
8	.09	2	Two months
7	.07	3	Three months
3	.03	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
12	.13	12	Twelve months
7	.07	99	NA; DK
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19199 "WF 90 OTHER TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.56	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no other transfers (V19198=00)

V19200 "ACC H+W 90 TRANS EXC ADC" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199 (Transfer income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1990, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.59	1	Minor assignment
115	1.23	2	Major assignment
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V19161-V19199=0)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19201 "H+W 90 TOT TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V19159, V19162, V19163, V19165, V19168, V19170, V19172, V19173, V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,752	50.75	0	None (V19159, V19162, V19163, V19165, V19168, V19170, V19172, V19173, V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199=0)
4,610	49.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V19202 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	4.05	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,974	95.85	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19203 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	4.05	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,974	95.85	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19204 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
378	4.04	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,975	95.86	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19205 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
374	3.99	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,979	95.90	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19206 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
375	4.01	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,978	95.89	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19207 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
375	4.01	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,978	95.89	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19208 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	4.03	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,976	95.87	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19209 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	4.05	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,974	95.85	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19210 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
389	4.15	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,964	95.74	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19211 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	4.19	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,961	95.71	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19212 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	4.21	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,959	95.69	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19213 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1990 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	4.18	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,962	95.72	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19214 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.56	1	Received other welfare in January
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,210	98.37	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19215 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.56	1	Received other welfare in February
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,210	98.37	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19216 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.61	1	Received other welfare in March
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,205	98.31	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19217 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	1.62	1	Received other welfare in April
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19218 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.63	1	Received other welfare in May
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,203	98.29	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19219 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.63	1	Received other welfare in June
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,203	98.29	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19220 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
154	1.64		1		Received other welfare in July
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,202	98.28		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19221 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
151	1.61		1		Received other welfare in August
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,205	98.31		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19222 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
154	1.64		1		Received other welfare in September
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,202	98.28		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19223 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
155	1.66		1		Received other welfare in October
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,201	98.27		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19224 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1990 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
154	1.64		1		Received other welfare in November
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,202	98.28		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19225 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1990 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.61	1	Received other welfare in December
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19226 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.52	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
37	.40	9	NA; DK
9,184	98.09	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19227 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
41	.44	9	NA; DK
9,185	98.10	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19228 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
40	.43	9	NA; DK
9,197	98.23	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19229 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	.99	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
40	.43	9	NA; DK
9,230	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19230 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
38	.41	9	NA; DK
9,233	98.61	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19231 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.00	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
37	.40	9	NA; DK
9,232	98.60	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19232 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.19	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
37	.40	9	NA; DK
9,215	98.42	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19233 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.07	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
41	.44	9	NA; DK
9,222	98.49	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19234 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.07	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
39	.42	9	NA; DK
9,224	98.52	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19235 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.15	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
39	.42	9	NA; DK
9,216	98.43	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19236 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.45	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
41	.44	9	NA; DK
9,186	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19237 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1990 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	1.78	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
39	.42	9	NA; DK
9,157	97.80	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19238 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.44	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,314	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19239 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.48	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,310	99.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19240 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.50		1		Received unemployment compensation in March
8	.09		9		NA; DK
9,308	99.41		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19241 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.48		1		Received unemployment compensation in April
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,308	99.41		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19242 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.46		1		Received unemployment compensation in May
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,311	99.44		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19243 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.54		1		Received unemployment compensation in June
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,303	99.36		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19244 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	.62		1		Received unemployment compensation in July
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,296	99.28		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19245 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.62	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,297	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19246 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.48	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,309	99.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19247 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19248 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.67	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19249 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1990 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
8	.09	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,281 99.12 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19250 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
56	.60		1		Received worker's compensation in January
5	.05		9		NA; DK
9,302	99.35		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19251 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.64		1		Received worker's compensation in February
5	.05		9		NA; DK
9,298	99.31		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19252 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.66		1		Received worker's compensation in March
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,295	99.27		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19253 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.69		1		Received worker's compensation in April
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,292	99.24		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19254 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	.73		1		Received worker's compensation in May
6	.06		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,289 99.21 0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month;
did not receive worker's compensation in 1990
(V19173=00000)

V19255 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	.73		1		Received worker's compensation in June
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,288	99.20		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19256 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.79		1		Received worker's compensation in July
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,282	99.13		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19257 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.79		1		Received worker's compensation in August
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,282	99.13		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19258 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
81	.87		1		Received worker's compensation in September
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,276	99.07		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19259 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	.91		1		Received worker's compensation in October
6	.06		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,272 99.03 0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month;
did not receive worker's compensation in 1990
(V19173=00000)

V19260 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
83	.89		1		Received worker's compensation in November
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,274	99.05		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19261 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1990 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
78	.83		1		Received worker's compensation in December
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,279	99.10		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19262 "WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.14		1		Received worker's compensation in January
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,347	99.83		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19263 "WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1		Received worker's compensation in February
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,346	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19264 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.17		1		Received worker's compensation in March
3	.03		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,344 99.80 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19265 "WF REC WORKR COMP APR 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.19		1		Received worker's compensation in April
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,343	99.79		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19266 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.23		1		Received worker's compensation in May
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,338	99.73		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19267 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.22		1		Received worker's compensation in June
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,339	99.74		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19268 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.23		1		Received worker's compensation in July
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,338	99.73		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19269 "WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 90" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.25		1		Received worker's compensation in August
3	.03		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,337 99.72 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19270 "WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.21		1		Received worker's compensation in September
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,341	99.77		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19271 "WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.26		1		Received worker's compensation in October
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,336	99.71		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19272 "WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.23		1		Received worker's compensation in November
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,338	99.73		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19273 "WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 90" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1990 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.22		1		Received worker's compensation in December
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,339	99.74		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19274 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 90?" NUM(1.0)
 Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,285	24.40		1		Yes
7,078	75.60		5		No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19275 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,284	24.39	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number
7,079	75.61	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19276 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19277) by the percent proration (V19276).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	3.47	1 - 99	Percent prorated
9,038	96.53	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19277 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1991 (see V19279 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
3	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
2,281	24.36	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,079	75.61	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19278 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,327	14.17	1 - 7	Actual number
8,036	85.83	0	Inap.: 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1991 and the time of the 1991 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19279 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,892	20.21		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1990
68	.73		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1990
45	.48		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
71	.76		5 1990 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1990 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1991 and the time of the 1991 interview
178	1.90		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1990
14	.15		7 Married and was in FU only part of 1990
16	.17		8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-		9 Other
7,079	75.61		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19280 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
638	6.81	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number
8,725	93.19		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V19281 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19282) by the percent proration (V19281).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.75	1 - 99	Actual amount
9,293	99.25		0 Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19282 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 for Second Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
638	6.81	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
8,725	93.19	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19283 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	2.63	1 - 3	Actual number
9,117	97.37	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19284 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
594	6.34	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
2	.02	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
1	.01	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
41	.44	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
8,725	93.19	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19285 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.56	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number
9,217	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19286 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19287) by the percent proration (V19286).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1 - 99	Percent prorated
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19287 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
146	1.56	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,217	98.44	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19288 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	1 - 5	Actual number
9,302	99.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19289 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.45	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
2	.02	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
9,217	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19290 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V19291 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19292) by the percent proration (V19291).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1 - 99	Percent prorated
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19292 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of Fourth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
24	.26	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,339 99.74 0 Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19293 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1 - 5	Actual number
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19294 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19295 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1 - 81	Actual 1991 sequence number
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19296 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19297) by the percent proration (V19296).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99	Percent prorated
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

V19297 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1990 of Fifth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7	.07	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

V19298 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 5	Actual number
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19299 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
-	-		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-		7 Married and was in FU only part of 1990
-	-		8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
9,356	99.93		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

V19300 "OFUM 90 ANN WRK HRS" NUM(4.0)

Annual 1990 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,154	23.01	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
3	.03	9,999	9,999 hours or more
7,206	76.96		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1990; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19301 "OFUM 90 TOT ANN TXBL Y" NUM(6.0)

Total 1990 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V19277, V19282, V19287, V19292, and V19297, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
3	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
2,282	24.37	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,078	75.60		0 Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19302 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19301 (Total 1990 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1	Minor assignment
497	5.31	2	Major assignment
8,823	94.23	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19303 "OFUM 90 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V19301).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
5	.05	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
220	2.35	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,137	97.59	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19304 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?" NUM(1.0)

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
684	7.31	1	Yes
8,679	92.69	5	No

V19305 "OFUM 90 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,312	99.46	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V19306 "OFUM 90 SSI" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.32	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more
 9,239 98.68 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
 (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V19307 "OFUM 90 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,288	99.20	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

V19308 "OFUM 90 SOC SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	3.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,008	96.21	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

V19309 "OFUM 90 VA PAYMENTS" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

V19310 "OFUM 90 OTR RETIREMENT" NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,289 99.21 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

V19311 "OFUM 90 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,335	99.70	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

V19312 "OFUM 90 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V19313 "OFUM 90 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,334	99.69	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

V19314 "OFUM 90 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,341 99.77 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V19315 "OFUM 90 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,320	99.54	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

V19316 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM90"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1990-NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1990, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V19317 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
684	7.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,679	92.69	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)

V19317 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 90"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1990 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V19305 through V19315 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
684	7.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,679	92.69	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)

V19318 "ACC OFUM 90 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V19317 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1990)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.36	1	Minor assignment
88	.94	2	Major assignment
9,241	98.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19319 "# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1990 Other Than 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,722	71.79	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V19301=000000 and V19317=000000)
1,820	19.44	1	One
616	6.58	2	Two
163	1.74	3	Three
28	.30	4	Four
9	.10	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
3	.03	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V19320 "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1990 Other Than 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,207	76.97	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V19301=V19303)
1,561	16.67	1	One
460	4.91	2	Two
108	1.15	3	Three
17	.18	4	Four
6	.06	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V19321 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1991 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,957	42.26	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section core sample
3,418	36.51	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1,988 21.23 7,001 - 9,043 Latino sample

V19322 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,989	21.24	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,374	78.76	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V19323 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,004	21.40	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,359	78.60	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V19324 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,013	21.50	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,350	78.50	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V19325 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,014	21.51	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,349	78.49	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V19326 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,021	21.58	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,342	78.42	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19327 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,029	21.67	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,334	78.33	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V19328 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,033	21.71	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,330	78.29	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V19329 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,046	21.85	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,317	78.15	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V19330 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,050	21.89	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,313	78.11	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V19331 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,054	21.94	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,309	78.06	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19332 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,059	21.99	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,304	78.01	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V19333 "1980 ID" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,059	21.99	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,304	78.01	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V19334 "1981 ID" NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,055	21.95	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,308	78.05	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V19335 "1982 ID" NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,048	21.87	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,315	78.13	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V19336 "1983 ID" NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1990 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,053	21.93	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,310	78.07	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19337 "1984 ID" NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,054	21.94	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,309	78.06	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V19338 "1985 ID" NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,051	21.91	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,312	78.09	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V19339 "1986 ID" NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,074	22.15	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,289	77.85	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

V19340 "1987 ID" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,083	22.25	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,280	77.75	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V19341 "1988 ID" NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,089	22.31	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1988; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,274	77.69	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 interview number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19342 "1989 ID" NUM(4.0)

1989 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU for core families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,097	22.40	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1989; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)
7,266	77.60	1 - 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V19343 "1990 ID" NUM(5.0)

1990 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 indicate core sample cases; values in the range 10001-12043 indicate Latino sample families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1990
7,375	78.77	1 - 7,328	Actual 1990 interview number -- Core sample
1,988	21.23	10,001 - 12,043	Actual 1990 interview number -- Latino sample

V19344 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1991" NUM(4.0)

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,246	98.75	1 - 9,998	Actual interviewer's ID number
111	1.19	9,999	NA
6	.06	0	Inap.: mail interview

V19345 "INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #" NUM(3.0)

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,572	70.19	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
2,791	29.81	999	NA; mail interview

V19346 "DATE OF 1991 IW" NUM(4.0)

Date of 1991 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1991 began February 24 (0224).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,341	99.77	224 - 1,124	Actual date

1991 Family Data: Final Release

22 .23 9,999 NA; mail interview

V19347 "LENGTH OF 1991 IW" NUM(3.0)

Length of 1991 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,345	99.81	1 - 300	Actual number of minutes
18	.19	999	NA; mail interview

V19348 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1991 Interview

This variable is identical to V19098. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons

currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V19349 "AGE OF 1991 HEAD" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1991 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1991 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,359	99.96	17 - 97	Actual age
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V19350 "SEX OF 1991 HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1991 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,587	70.35	1	Male
2,776	29.65	2	Female

V19351 "AGE OF 1991 WIFE" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1991 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	56.84	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4,041 43.16 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V19350=2)
or single male

V19352 "# CHILDREN IN FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,864	51.95	0	None
4,499	48.05	1 - 8	Actual number of people

V19353 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD" NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
981	10.48	1	Newborn up to second birthday
3,518	37.57	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK
4,864	51.95	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V19352=00)

V19354 "# NONFU SHARING HU" NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,292	88.56	0	None
1,060	11.32	1 - 20	Actual number of people
11	.12	99	NA; DK

V19355 "A3 MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,003	53.43	1	Married
1,703	18.19	2	Never married
927	9.90	3	Widowed
1,157	12.36	4	Divorced, annulled
571	6.10	5	Separated
2	.02	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19356 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,678	60.64	1	One-family house
490	5.23	2	Two-family house; duplex
2,238	23.90	3	Apartment; housing project
537	5.74	4	Mobile home; trailer
219	2.34	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
189	2.02	7	Other
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V19357 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, or nursing home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.39	1	Yes
2,812	30.03	5	No
74	.79	9	NA; DK
6,253	66.78	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50)

V19358 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.59	1	Retirement community
99	1.06	2	Senior citizens' housing complex
66	.70	3	Nursing home
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,139	97.61	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9)

V19359 "A8 PROVIDE XTRA SERVICES"

NUM(1.0)

A8. Does it provide you with things in addition to housing, such as a nursing care facility, transportation, meals, maid service or cleaning, laundry, recreation, or things like that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.50	1	Yes
79	.84	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,139 97.61 0 Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9)

V19360 "A9A PROVIDE NURSING CARE" NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. NURSING CARE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.95	1	Nursing care is provided
51	.54	5	Nursing care is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19361 "A9B PROVIDE TRANSPORTN" NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. TRANSPORTATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	.93	1	Transportation is provided
52	.56	5	Transportation is not provided
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19362 "A9C PROVIDE COMMON MEALS" NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. COMMON MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.09	1	Common meals are provided
38	.41	5	Common meals are not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19363 "A9D PROVIDE MAID SERVICE"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. MAID SERVICE OR CLEANING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	.97	1	Maid or cleaning service is provided
49	.52	5	Maid or cleaning service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19364 "A9E PROVIDE LAUNDRY"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. LAUNDRY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1	Laundry service is provided
48	.51	5	Laundry service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19365 "A9F PROVIDE RECREATION"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. RECREATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.16	1	Recreation is provided
31	.33	5	Recreation is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19366 "A9G PROVIDE OTHER SERVCS"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Other service is provided
128	1.37	5	Other service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,223 98.50 0 Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19367 "A10 SERVICES INCLUDED" NUM(1.0)

A10. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
90	.96		1		All included
28	.30		2		Some included, some separate
21	.22		3		All separately
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,223	98.50		0		Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19368 "A11 TYPE HEATING #1" NUM(2.0)

A11. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,323	56.85		1		Gas
2,647	28.27		2		Electricity
886	9.46		3		Oil
146	1.56		4		Wood
14	.15		5		Coal
5	.05		6		Solar
43	.46		10		Bottled gas; propane
36	.38		11		Kerosene
32	.34		97		Other
79	.84		98		DK
38	.41		99		NA
114	1.22		0		Inap.: no heat in dwelling

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19369 "A11 TYPE HEATING #2"

NUM(2.0)

A11. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Gas
251	2.68	2	Electricity
39	.42	3	Oil
361	3.86	4	Wood
23	.25	5	Coal
8	.09	6	Solar
19	.20	10	Bottled gas; propane
47	.50	11	Kerosene
23	.25	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
8,592	91.77	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V19368=00)

V19370 "A12 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

A12. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms. If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.66	0	None; FU shares room
9,221	98.48	1 - 98	Actual number
80	.85	99	NA; DK

V19371 "A13 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

A13. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1990-91)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	7.24	1	Yes
8,676	92.66	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19372 "A15 OWN/RENT OR WHAT" NUM(1.0)

A15. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,871	52.02	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
3,949	42.18	5	Pays rent
543	5.80	8	Neither owns nor rents

V19373 "A19 HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

A19. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,257	34.79	1	Yes
1,609	17.18	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
4,492	47.98	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8)

V19374 "A23 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG" NUM(2.0)

A23. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,203	34.21	1	One year or less
		2 - 98	Actual number of years
54	.58	99	NA; DK
6,106	65.21	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)

V19375 "A24 SECOND MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

A24. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
447	4.77	1	Yes
2,797	29.87	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK
6,106	65.21	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)

V19376 "A25 MTG INCL PROP TAXES" NUM(1.0)

A25. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,932	20.63	1	Yes
1,293	13.81	5	No
32	.34	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6,106 65.21 0 Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage
(V19373=5 or 9)

V19377 "A26 MTG INCL INS PREM" NUM(1.0)

A26. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,752	18.71		1		Yes
1,476	15.76		5		No
29	.31		9		NA; DK
6,106	65.21		0		Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)

V19378 "A28 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE" NUM(1.0)

A28. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
377	4.03		1		Yes
3,531	37.71		5		No
41	.44		9		NA; DK
5,414	57.82		0		Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)

V19379 "A29 RENT INCL HEAT" NUM(1.0)

A29. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,207	12.89		1		Yes
2,701	28.85		5		No
41	.44		9		NA; DK
5,414	57.82		0		Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)

V19380 "A30 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A30. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
582	6.22		1		Yes
3,343	35.70		5		No
24	.26		9		NA; DK
5,414	57.82		0		Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)

V19381 "A31 GOVT PAY PART RENT?" NUM(1.0)

A31. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
223	2.38		1		Yes
3,107	33.18		5		No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

13 .14 9 NA; DK
 6,020 64.30 0 Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8); public housing
 (V19380=1 or 9)

V19382 "A32 WHY NOT OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)

A32. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	Servant; housekeeper
17	.18	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
71	.76	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
392	4.19	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
1	.01	5	Sold own home, but still living there
3	.03	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
8	.09	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
45	.48	8	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,820	94.20	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5)

V19383 "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	1	Yes
455	4.86	5	No
23	.25	9	NA; DK
8,820	94.20	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5)

V19384 "A35 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?" NUM(1.0)

A35. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	1	Yes
405	4.33	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,908	95.14	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5); public housing (V19383=1 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19385 "A36 HAVE AIR CONDITNG" NUM(1.0)
A36. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,871	62.70	1	Yes
3,484	37.21	5	No
8	.09	9	NA; DK

V19386 "A37 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM" NUM(1.0)
A37. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,588	38.32	1	All
2,273	24.28	2	Some
10	.11	9	NA; DK
3,492	37.30	0	Inap.: no air conditioning (V19385=5 or 9)

V19387 "A38 MOVED SINCE SPG 90?" NUM(1.0)
A38. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,081	22.23	1	Yes
7,275	77.70	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V19388 "A39 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)
A39. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1990 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	1.79	1	January; "winter"
161	1.72	2	February
179	1.91	3	March
194	2.07	4	April; "spring"
200	2.14	5	May
175	1.87	6	June
149	1.59	7	July; "summer"
176	1.88	8	August
144	1.54	9	September
145	1.55	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
158	1.69	11	November
140	1.50	12	December

1991 Family Data: Final Release

92 .98 99 NA; DK month
 7,282 77.77 0 Inap.: has not moved (V19387=5 or 9)

V19389 "A40 WHY MOVED" NUM(1.0)

A40. Why did you (HEAD) move?
 The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	1.73	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
64	.68	2	To get nearer to work
331	3.54	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
172	1.84	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
443	4.73	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
248	2.65	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
406	4.34	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
136	1.45	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
119	1.27	9	NA; DK
7,282	77.77	0	Inap.: has not moved (V19388=5 or 9)

V19390 "A41 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

A41. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,160	33.75	1	Yes; might or maybe
5,853	62.51	5	No
326	3.48	8	DK
24	.26	9	NA

V19391 "A42 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING" NUM(1.0)

A42. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,435	15.33	1	Definitely
1,052	11.24	2	Probably
664	7.09	3	More uncertain
9	.10	9	NA
6,203	66.25	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V19390=5, 8 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19392 "A43 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A43. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	3.24	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
72	.77	2	To get nearer to work
745	7.96	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
233	2.49	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
867	9.26	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
483	5.16	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
220	2.35	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
179	1.91	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
58	.62	9	NA; DK
6,203	66.25	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V19390=5, 8 or 9)

V19393 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,195	66.16	1	Working now
117	1.25	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
602	6.43	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,321	14.11	4	Retired
447	4.77	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
539	5.76	6	Keeping house
114	1.22	7	Student
28	.30	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V19394 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,270	13.56	1 - 91	Actual year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

49 .52 99 NA; DK
 8,044 85.91 0 Inap.: not retired (V19393=1-3, 5-8)

V19395 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
246	2.63		1	Yes	
2,805	29.96		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,312	67.41		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2)	

V19396 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,653	60.38		1	Someone else only	
32	.34		2	Both someone else and self	
869	9.28		3	Self-employed only	
4	.04		9	NA; DK	
2,805	29.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)	

V19397 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
659	7.04		1	Unincorporated	
232	2.48		2	Corporation	
-	-		8	DK	
10	.11		9	NA	
8,462	90.38		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for someone else only (V19396=1 or 9)	

V19398 "B6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
330	3.52		1	Federal government	
340	3.63		2	State government	
489	5.22		3	Local government; public school system	
4,451	47.54		4	Private company; non-government	
12	.13		7	Other	
31	.33		9	NA; DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3,710 39.62 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9)

V19399 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,238	13.22		1	Yes	
4,257	45.47		5	No	
158	1.69		9	NA; DK	
3,710	39.62		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9)	

V19400 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,072	11.45		1	Yes	
154	1.64		5	No	
12	.13		9	NA; DK	
8,125	86.78		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V19399=5 or 9)	

V19401 "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E" NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
977	10.43	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
905	9.67	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
319	3.41	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
622	6.64	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
1,220	13.03	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
694	7.41	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
401	4.28	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
378	4.04	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
77	.82	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
86	.92	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
806	8.61	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

68 .73 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 5 .05 999 DK; NA; refused
 2,805 29.96 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19402 "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	2.56	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
57	.61	47 - 57	Mining
581	6.21	67 - 77	Construction
1,453	15.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
534	5.70	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,105	11.80	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
312	3.33	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
380	4.06	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
262	2.80	769 - 798	Personal Services
52	.56	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,057	11.29	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
480	5.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
45	.48	999	DK; NA; refused
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19403 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,196	23.45	1	Salaried
3,331	35.58	3	Paid by hour
1,018	10.87	7	Other
13	.14	9	NA; DK
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19404 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,101	22.44	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5	.05	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
90	.96	99.99	NA; DK
7,167	76.55	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9)

V19405 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	5.68	1	Yes
1,654	17.67	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK
7,167	76.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9)

V19406 "B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	4.97	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
67	.72	99.99	NA; DK
8,831	94.32	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V19405=5 or 9)

V19407 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,250	34.71	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
4	.04	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
77	.82	99.99	NA; DK
6,032	64.42	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19408 "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,703	28.87	.01 - 99.97	Actual	amount	
2	.02	99.98	\$99.98	or more	per hour
179	1.91	99.99	NA;	DK	
6,479	69.20	.00	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)	

V19409 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
78	.83	1	Piecework;	hourly plus	piecework/production
173	1.85	2	Commission		
27	.29	3	Tips;	tips and	salary/hourly wage
105	1.12	4	Hourly/salary	plus	commission
279	2.98	5	Self-employed;	farmer;	"profits"
310	3.31	6	By the	job/day/mile	
31	.33	7	Other		
15	.16	9	NA;	DK	
8,345	89.13	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V19395=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19403=1, 3 or 9)	

V19410 "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
119	1.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual	amount	
11	.12	99.98	\$99.98	or more	per hour
454	4.85	99.99	NA;	DK	
8,779	93.76	.00	Inap.:	nothing; not working for money now (V19395=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19403=1, 3 or 9)	

V19411 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
709	7.57	1	Yes		
5,839	62.36	5	No		
10	.11	9	NA;	DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,805 29.96 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19412 "B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Has done nothing at all
702	7.50	5	Has done something to find another job
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19413 "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.29	1	Has checked with public employment agency
584	6.24	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19414 "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.74	1	Has checked with private employment agency
636	6.79	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19415 "B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.74	1	Has checked with current employer directly
636	6.79	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19416 "B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	3.54	1	Has checked with other employer directly
374	3.99	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19417 "B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	2.63	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
459	4.90	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19418 "B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	2.89	1	Has placed or answered ads
434	4.64	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.43	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19419 "B21 OTHER (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.36	1	One mention
12	.13	2	Two mentions
4	.04	3	Three mentions
1	.01	4	Four mentions

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
9,215	98.42	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19412=1)

V19420 "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)" NUM(3.0)
 B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?
The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	1.89	1	One month or less
5,426	57.95	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
40	.43	999	NA; DK
3,720	39.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only (V19396=3 or 9)

V19421 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)?
 Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
594	6.34	1	January
437	4.67	2	February
511	5.46	3	March
550	5.87	4	April
528	5.64	5	May
539	5.76	6	June
445	4.75	7	July
580	6.19	8	August
614	6.56	9	September
472	5.04	10	October
403	4.30	11	November
292	3.12	12	December
7	.07	21	Winter

1991 Family Data: Final Release

20	.21	22	Spring
22	.23	23	Summer
10	.11	24	Fall/Autumn
417	4.45	98	DK month
117	1.25	99	NA month
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19422 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,456	68.95	1 - 91	Actual year
6	.06	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
56	.60	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
18	.19	98	DK year
22	.23	99	NA year
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19423 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E" NUM(1.0)

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
807	8.62	1	Yes
72	.77	5	No
18	.19	9	NA; DK
8,466	90.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19424 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	January
5	.05	2	February
8	.09	3	March
11	.12	4	April
7	.07	5	May
3	.03	6	June

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	7	July
2	.02	8	August
5	.05	9	September
5	.05	10	October
8	.09	11	November
5	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)

V19425 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.36	90	1990		
38	.41	91	1991		
-	-	98	DK year		
-	-	99	NA year		
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)		

V19426 "B27 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03	1	Yes		
32	.34	5	No		
2	.02	9	NA; DK		
9,326	99.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19425=90, 98-99)		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19427 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19425=90, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19426=5 or 9)

V19428 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	Promotion with higher pay
14	.15	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
5	.05	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,326 99.60

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19425=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19426=5 or 9)

V19429 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.56	1	January
82	.88	2	February
110	1.17	3	March
127	1.36	4	April
95	1.01	5	May
27	.29	6	June
25	.27	7	July
10	.11	8	August
6	.06	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
18	.19	99	NA month
8,715	93.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19422=01-90, 97-99)

V19430 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	90	1990
641	6.85	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,715 93.08

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19422=01-90, 97-99)

V19431 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
433	4.62		1	January	
295	3.15		2	February	
325	3.47		3	March	
352	3.76		4	April	
347	3.71		5	May	
420	4.49		6	June	
319	3.41		7	July	
435	4.65		8	August	
434	4.64		9	September	
340	3.63		10	October	
273	2.92		11	November	
222	2.37		12	December	
9	.10		21	Winter	
17	.18		22	Spring	
24	.26		23	Summer	
12	.13		24	Fall/Autumn	
536	5.72		98	DK month	
220	2.35		99	NA month	
4,350	46.46		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91 or 96)	

V19432 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,922	52.57	1 - 91		Actual year	
-	-		96	1990 or 1991, DK which	
7	.07		97	Before 1990, DK exact year	
34	.36		98	DK year	
50	.53		99	NA year	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4,350 46.46

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91 or 96)

V19433 "B32 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.48		1	Yes	
108	1.15		5	No	
9	.10		9	NA; DK	
9,201	98.27		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19432=01-90, 97-99)	

V19434 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.05		1	January	
5	.05		2	February	
8	.09		3	March	
2	.02		4	April	
2	.02		5	May	
5	.05		6	June	
3	.03		7	July	
5	.05		8	August	
2	.02		9	September	
2	.02		10	October	
4	.04		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
1	.01		99	NA month	
9,318	99.52		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19432=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19433=5 or 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19435 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
208	2.22	1	Promotion with higher pay
136	1.45	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
45	.48	7	Other
60	.64	9	NA; DK
8,914	95.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19432=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19433=5 or 9)

V19436 "B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP"

NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did you do?

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
12	.13	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
12	.13	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	.13	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
9,291	99.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19437 "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
712	7.60	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
180	1.92	99.99	NA; DK
8,471	90.47	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19438 "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
811	8.66	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
81	.87	99	NA; DK
8,466	90.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19439 "B39 PRES EMP JAN90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,998	53.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK
4,348	46.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19440 "B39 PRES EMP FEB90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,043	53.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK
4,303	45.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19441 "B39 PRES EMP MAR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,122	54.70		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18		9		NA; DK
4,224	45.11		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19442 "B39 PRES EMP APR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,187	55.40		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18		9		NA; DK
4,159	44.42		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19443 "B39 PRES EMP MAY90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,258	56.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.17		9		NA; DK
4,089	43.67		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19444 "B39 PRES EMP JUN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,292	56.52		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
18	.19		9		NA; DK
4,053	43.29		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19445 "B39 PRES EMP JUL90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,323	56.85		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4,023 42.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
not working for money now (V19395=5); present position
began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19446 "B39 PRES EMP AUG90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,450	58.21		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.20		9		NA; DK
3,894	41.59		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19447 "B39 PRES EMP SEP90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,599	59.80		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18		9		NA; DK
3,747	40.02		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19448 "B39 PRES EMP OCT90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,670	60.56		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18		9		NA; DK
3,676	39.26		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19449 "B39 PRES EMP NOV90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,722	61.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.16		9		NA; DK
3,626	38.73		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19450 "B39 PRES EMP DEC90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,746	61.37		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18		9		NA; DK
3,600	38.45		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19451 "B40 OTR EMP 1990 (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if you
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,201	12.83		1		Yes
5,354	57.18		5		No
3	.03		9		NA; DK
2,805	29.96		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19452 "B41 MO BEG OTR EMP HD-E"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
159	1.70		1		January
78	.83		2		February
84	.90		3		March
93	.99		4		April
82	.88		5		May
95	1.01		6		June
80	.85		7		July
90	.96		8		August
104	1.11		9		September
80	.85		10		October
60	.64		11		November
46	.49		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
4	.04		23		Summer
1	.01		24		Fall/Autumn
96	1.03		98		DK month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

49 .52 99 NA month
 8,162 87.17 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other
 main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19453 "B41 YR BEG OTR EMP HD-E" NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
 YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year
 Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,142	12.20	1 - 90	Actual year
27	.29	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
6	.06	98	DK year at all
26	.28	99	NA
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19454 "B42 OTR EMP JAN90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
843	9.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,511	90.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19455 "B42 OTR EMP FEB90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
855	9.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,499	90.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19456 "B42 OTR EMP MAR90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
848	9.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,506	90.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19457 "B42 OTR EMP APR90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
834	8.91		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
8,519	90.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19458 "B42 OTR EMP MAY90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
814	8.69		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
8,540	91.21		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19459 "B42 OTR EMP JUN90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
760	8.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12		9		NA; DK
8,592	91.77		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19460 "B42 OTR EMP JUL90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
705	7.53		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12		9		NA; DK
8,647	92.35		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19461 "B42 OTR EMP AUG90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
651	6.95		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
8,702	92.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19462 "B42 OTR EMP SEP90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
593	6.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.15	9	NA; DK
8,756	93.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19463 "B42 OTR EMP OCT90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	5.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19464 "B42 OTR EMP NOV90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
447	4.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,907	95.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19465 "B42 OTR EMP DEC90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
378	4.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
8,976	95.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19466 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,109	11.84	1	Someone else only
5	.05	2	Both someone else and self
83	.89	3	Self-employed only
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,162 87.17 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19467 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.72	1	Unincorporated
17	.18	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
4	.04	9	NA
9,275	99.06	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19466=1 or 9)

V19468 "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.43	1	Federal government
37	.40	2	State government
30	.32	3	Local government; public school system
997	10.65	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
5	.05	9	NA; DK
8,254	88.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19466=2, 3 or 9)

V19469 "B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.41	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
98	1.05	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
96	1.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
134	1.43	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
198	2.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
123	1.31	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

1991 Family Data: Final Release

87	.93	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
104	1.11	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
22	.23	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
187	2.00	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
10	.11	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
9	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19470 "B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.07	47 - 57	Mining
128	1.37	67 - 77	Construction
211	2.25	107 - 398	Manufacturing
78	.83	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
291	3.11	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
55	.59	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
88	.94	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
63	.67	769 - 798	Personal Services
11	.12	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
155	1.66	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
46	.49	907 - 937	Public Administration
29	.31	999	DK; NA; refused
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19471 "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP H" NUM(5.2)

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,009	10.78	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99.98 \$99.98 per hour or more
 192 2.05 99.99 NA; DK
 8,162 87.17 .00 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other
 main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19472 "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD" NUM(2.0)

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,143	12.21	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
56	.60	99	NA; DK
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19473 "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B51. During 1990, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.00	1	Yes
1,067	11.40	5	No
40	.43	9	NA; DK
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19474 "B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	January
12	.13	2	February
10	.11	3	March
8	.09	4	April
7	.07	5	May
10	.11	6	June
6	.06	7	July
1	.01	8	August
9	.10	9	September
4	.04	10	October
4	.04	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month
9,269	99.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19473=5 or 9)

V19475 "B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.62	1	Promotion with higher pay
20	.21	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
14	.15	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,269	99.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19473=5 or 9)

V19476 "B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)

B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,167	12.46	1	Yes
34	.36	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19477 "B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.16	1	January
104	1.11	2	February
103	1.10	3	March
101	1.08	4	April
99	1.06	5	May
89	.95	6	June
74	.79	7	July
94	1.00	8	August

1991 Family Data: Final Release

98	1.05	9	September
83	.89	10	October
76	.81	11	November
110	1.17	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
24	.26	99	NA month
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19478 "B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
884	9.44	90	1990
266	2.84	91	1991
4	.04	98	DK year
13	.14	99	NA year
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19479 "B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.07	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
214	2.29	3	Laid off; fired
717	7.66	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
27	.29	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
58	.62	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
51	.54	9	NA; DK
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19480 "B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(5.2)

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
991	10.58	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
176	1.88	99.99	NA; DK
8,196	87.54	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19481 "B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP HD"

NUM(2.0)

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
1,085	11.59	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
78	.83	99	NA; DK
8,196	87.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19482 "B59 ANY OTR EMP 90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	2.84	1	Yes
932	9.95	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,162	87.17	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19483 "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	2.82	1 - 3	Actual number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,099 97.18

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19482=5 or 9)

V19484 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1990. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1990 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
847	9.05		1	Yes	
5,700	60.88		5	No	
11	.12		9	NA; DK	
2,805	29.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)	

V19485 "B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
689	7.36		1	One week or less	
157	1.68	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01		99	NA; DK	
8,516	90.95		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9)	

V19486 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B63. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,484	26.53		1	Yes	
4,063	43.39		5	No	
11	.12		9	NA; DK	
2,805	29.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)	

V19487 "B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B64. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,825	19.49		1	One week or less	
655	7.00	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
4	.04		99	NA; DK	
6,879	73.47		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19488 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,585	48.97		1		Yes
1,964	20.98		5		No
9	.10		9		NA; DK
2,805	29.96		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19489 "B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,160	12.39		1		One week or less
3,401	36.32	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
24	.26		99		NA; DK
4,778	51.03		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); took no vacation or time off (V19488=5 or 9)

V19490 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B69. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12		1		Yes
6,531	69.75		5		No
16	.17		9		NA; DK
2,805	29.96		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19491 "B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.05		1		One week or less
6	.06	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-		99		NA; DK
9,352	99.88		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19492 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B72. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
903	9.64		1	Yes	
5,641	60.25		5	No	
14	.15		9	NA; DK	
2,805	29.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)	

V19493 "B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B73. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.58		1	One week or less	
811	8.66	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
38	.41		99	NA; DK	
8,460	90.36		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V19492=5 or 9)	

V19494 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B75. Were there any weeks in 1990 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
380	4.06		1	Yes	
6,155	65.74		5	No	
23	.25		9	NA; DK	
2,805	29.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)	

V19495 "B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.22		1	One week or less	
325	3.47	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
34	.36		99	NA; DK	
8,983	95.94		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not out of labor force (V19494=5 or 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19496 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
6,417	68.54	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
56	.60	99	NA; DK
2,889	30.86	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19497 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	One hour or less
6,325	67.55	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
15	.16	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
130	1.39	99	NA; DK
2,889	30.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19496=00)

V19498 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,688	18.03	1	Yes
4,772	50.97	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK
2,889	30.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19496=00)

V19499 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,000	10.68	1	Yes
5,555	59.33	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
2,805	29.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19500 "B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
890	9.51		1		One extra job
99	1.06		2		Two extra jobs
10	.11		3		Three extra jobs
-	-		4		Four extra jobs
1	.01		5		Five extra jobs
-	-		6		Six extra jobs
-	-		7		Seven extra jobs
-	-		8		Eight or more extra jobs
-	-		9		NA; DK
8,363	89.32		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19501 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.68		1		Federal government
47	.50		2		State government
65	.69		3		Local government; public school system
458	4.89		4		Private company; non-government
345	3.68		5		Self-employed
2	.02		7		Other
19	.20		9		NA; DK
8,363	89.32		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19502 "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
195	2.08	1 - 195			Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
93	.99	201 - 245			Managers and Administrators, except Farm
70	.75	260 - 285			Sales Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

103	1.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
192	2.05	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
43	.46	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
31	.33	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
63	.67	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
35	.37	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
12	.13	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
154	1.64	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
8	.09	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19503 "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	.87	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.03	47 - 57	Mining
80	.85	67 - 77	Construction
49	.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
42	.45	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
218	2.33	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
39	.42	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
105	1.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
44	.47	769 - 798	Personal Services
56	.60	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
183	1.95	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
93	.99	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19504 "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
769	8.21	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
25	.27	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
189	2.02	99.99	NA; DK
8,380	89.50	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19505 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.35	1	One week or less
857	9.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
110	1.17	99	NA; DK
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19506 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	One hour or less
881	9.41	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
8	.09	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
101	1.08	99	NA; DK
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19507 "B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E" NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	.97	1	January
53	.57	2	February
56	.60	3	March
58	.62	4	April

1991 Family Data: Final Release

61	.65	5	May
83	.89	6	June
44	.47	7	July
74	.79	8	August
80	.85	9	September
79	.84	10	October
61	.65	11	November
41	.44	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
6	.06	22	Spring
8	.09	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
109	1.16	98	DK month
93	.99	99	NA month
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19508 "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
929	9.92	1 - 90	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
12	.13	98	DK year at all
58	.62	99	NA
8,363	89.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19509 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
500	5.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46	9	NA; DK
8,820	94.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19510 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
515	5.50		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,805	94.04		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19511 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
546	5.83		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,774	93.71		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19512 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
568	6.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,752	93.47		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19513 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
579	6.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,741	93.36		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19514 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
596	6.37		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.45		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,725 93.19 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs
during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19515 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
587	6.27		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
45	.48		9		NA; DK
8,731	93.25		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19516 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
599	6.40		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
44	.47		9		NA; DK
8,720	93.13		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19517 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
612	6.54		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
44	.47		9		NA; DK
8,707	92.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19518 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT90 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
621	6.63		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,699	92.91		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19519 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
628	6.71		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,692	92.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19520 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC90 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
625	6.68		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	.46		9		NA; DK
8,695	92.87		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19521 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
328	3.50		1		Yes
659	7.04		5		No
13	.14		9		NA; DK
8,363	89.32		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19522 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.28		1		January
24	.26		2		February
31	.33		3		March
23	.25		4		April
19	.20		5		May
26	.28		6		June
24	.26		7		July
34	.36		8		August
20	.21		9		September
19	.20		10		October

1991 Family Data: Final Release

26	.28	11	November
47	.50	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
5	.05	99	NA month
9,035	96.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19521=5 or 9)

V19523 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	2.72	90	1990
68	.73	91	1991
2	.02	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
9,035	96.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19521=5 or 9)

V19524 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Federal government
7	.07	2	State government
11	.12	3	Local government; public school system
48	.51	4	Private company; non-government
30	.32	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19525 "B96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E" NUM(3.0)

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
 B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.31	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
8	.09	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.06	260 - 285	Sales Workers
11	.12	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
15	.16	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
5	.05	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
15	.16	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
3	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19526 "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.04	67 - 77	Construction
4	.04	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.05	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
23	.25	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
6	.06	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
11	.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
8	.09	769 - 798	Personal Services

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	.19	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
11	.12	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19527 "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.76	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6	.06	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.32	99.99	NA; DK
9,256	98.86	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19528 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	One week or less
83	.89	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.20	99	NA; DK
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19529 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	One hour or less
82	.88	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
22	.23	99	NA; DK
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19530 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	January
4	.04	2	February
13	.14	3	March
5	.05	4	April
4	.04	5	May
15	.16	6	June
9	.10	7	July
7	.07	8	August
6	.06	9	September
12	.13	10	October
4	.04	11	November
5	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
9	.10	98	DK month
9	.10	99	NA month
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19531 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.08	1 - 90	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
7	.07	99	NA
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19532 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,316	99.50	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19533 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,311	99.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19534 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,305	99.38	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19535 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,307	99.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19536 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.58		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,307	99.40		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19537 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.70		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,295	99.27		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19538 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.70		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,295	99.27		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19539 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.67		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,298	99.31		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19540 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19541 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19542 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,310	99.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19543 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19544 "B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Yes
59	.63	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,253	98.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19545 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
2	.02	2	February
4	.04	3	March
3	.03	4	April
4	.04	5	May
2	.02	6	June
3	.03	7	July
8	.09	8	August
7	.07	9	September
3	.03	10	October
5	.05	11	November
7	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month
9,313	99.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1); still working for extra job employer (V19544=5 or 9)

V19546 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.48	90	1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year
9,313	99.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1); still working for extra job employer (V19544=5 or 9)

V19547 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	5.24	1	Yes
2,313	24.70	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,558	70.04	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1)

V19548 "C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Has done nothing at all
487	5.20	5	Has done something to find work
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19549 "C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	1.87	1	Has checked with public employment agency
315	3.36	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19550 "C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Has checked with private employment agency

1991 Family Data: Final Release

440	4.70	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19551 "C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.67	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
427	4.56	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19552 "C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	2.79	1	Has checked with other employer directly
229	2.45	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19553 "C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	1.66	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
335	3.58	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19554 "C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	2.18	1	Has placed or answered ads
286	3.05	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19555 "C2 OTHER

(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.89	1	One mention
10	.11	2	Two mentions
2	.02	3	Three mentions
2	.02	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19548=1)

V19556 "C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	1	One week or less
407	4.35	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
27	.29	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
33	.35	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,873 94.77 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V19547=5 or 9)

V19557 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,546	27.19		1	Yes	
253	2.70		5	No	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	
6,558	70.04		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1)	

V19558 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
167	1.78		1	January	
134	1.43		2	February	
148	1.58		3	March	
151	1.61		4	April	
178	1.90		5	May	
208	2.22		6	June	
114	1.22		7	July	
147	1.57		8	August	
123	1.31		9	September	
143	1.53		10	October	
126	1.35		11	November	
163	1.74		12	December	
9	.10		21	Winter	
15	.16		22	Spring	
23	.25		23	Summer	
8	.09		24	Fall/Autumn	
524	5.60		98	DK month	
165	1.76		99	NA month	
6,817	72.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19559 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,401	25.64	1 - 91	Actual year
1	.01	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
65	.69	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
66	.70	98	DK year
13	.14	99	NA year
6,817	72.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9)

V19560 "C6 WTR UNEMP 90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C6. Were there any times in 1990 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.51	1	Yes
1,987	21.22	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
7,231	77.23	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19559=90, 91 or 96)

V19561 "C7 # WK UNEMP 90 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	One week or less
128	1.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	99	NA; DK
9,222	98.49	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19559=90, 91 or 96); did not look for job in 1990 (V19560=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19562 "C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
 C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
34	.36	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
21	.22	260 - 285	Sales Workers
75	.80	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
93	.99	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
107	1.14	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
47	.50	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
59	.63	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.02	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
26	.28	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
149	1.59	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
14	.15	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19563 "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.43	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.05	47 - 57	Mining
71	.76	67 - 77	Construction
135	1.44	107 - 398	Manufacturing
41	.44	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
128	1.37	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	.20	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
39	.42	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1991 Family Data: Final Release

58	.62	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
84	.90	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
36	.38	907 - 937	Public Administration
14	.15	999	DK; NA; refused
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19564 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
612	6.54	1	Someone else only
2	.02	2	Both someone else and self
53	.57	3	Self only
6	.06	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19565 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1	Unincorporated
6	.06	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
6	.06	9	NA
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V19564=1 or 9)

V19566 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.19	1	Federal government
27	.29	2	State government
37	.40	3	Local government; public school system
521	5.56	4	Private company; non-government
2	.02	7	Other
7	.07	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,751 93.46

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V19564=2, 3 or 9)

V19567 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U" NUM(1.0)

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.62	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
212	2.26	3	Laid off; fired
277	2.96	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
13	.14	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
84	.90	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
29	.31	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19568 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U" NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.73	1	January
37	.40	2	February
43	.46	3	March
45	.48	4	April
56	.60	5	May
64	.68	6	June
29	.31	7	July
56	.60	8	August
50	.53	9	September
67	.72	10	October
47	.50	11	November
30	.32	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter
2	.02	22	Spring

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
52	.56	98	DK month
21	.22	99	NA month
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19569 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U" NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
659	7.04	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
6	.06	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19570 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	2.83	1	Yes
3	.03	5	No
11	.12	9	NA; DK
9,084	97.02	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19571 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS H-U" NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

V19572 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS H-U" NUM(2.0)
 C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	90	1990
1	.01	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

V19573 "C19 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,362 99.99

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19572=90, 98-99)

V19574 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	1	January	
-	-	2	2	February	
-	-	3	3	March	
-	-	4	4	April	
-	-	5	5	May	
-	-	6	6	June	
-	-	7	7	July	
-	-	8	8	August	
-	-	9	9	September	
-	-	10	10	October	
-	-	11	11	November	
-	-	12	12	December	
-	-	21	21	Winter	
-	-	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-	98	98	DK month	
-	-	99	99	NA month	

9,362 99.99

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19572=90, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19573=5 or 9)

V19575 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	1	Promotion with higher pay	
1	.01	5	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19572=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19573=5 or 9)

V19576 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	1	January
14	.15	2	February
10	.11	3	March
3	.03	4	April
6	.06	5	May
8	.09	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month
9,295	99.27	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19569=01-90, 97-99)

V19577 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	90	1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

67	.72	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
9,295	99.27	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19569=01-90, 97-99)

V19578 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.20	1	January
14	.15	2	February
24	.26	3	March
18	.19	4	April
16	.17	5	May
24	.26	6	June
17	.18	7	July
30	.32	8	August
22	.23	9	September
29	.31	10	October
13	.14	11	November
19	.20	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.02	22	Spring
4	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
54	.58	98	DK month
20	.21	99	NA month
9,037	96.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19579 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	3.31	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
2	.02	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
5	.05	98	DK year
9	.10	99	NA year
9,037	96.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96)

V19580 "C24 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19579=01-90, 97-99)

V19581 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19579=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19580=5 or 9)

V19582 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.09	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91, 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19579=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19580=5 or 9)

V19583 "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP" NUM(3.0)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

V19584 "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP HD" NUM(5.2)

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	2.54	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
40	.43	99.99	NA; DK
9,084	97.02	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19585 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H" NUM(2.0)

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
254	2.71	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
23	.25	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,085 97.03

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19586 "C31 LAST EMP JAN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
332	3.55		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,021	96.35		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19587 "C31 LAST EMP FEB90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
323	3.45		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,031	96.45		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19588 "C31 LAST EMP MAR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
326	3.48		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,028	96.42		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19589 "C31 LAST EMP APR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
340	3.63		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,014 96.27

0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19590 "C31 LAST EMP MAY90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
365	3.90		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
8,989	96.01		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19591 "C31 LAST EMP JUN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
376	4.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
8,978	95.89		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19592 "C31 LAST EMP JUL90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
353	3.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,001	96.13		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19593 "C31 LAST EMP AUG90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
350	3.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,003 96.16 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19594 "C31 LAST EMP SEP90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job? - SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	3.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK
9,021	96.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19595 "C31 LAST EMP OCT90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job? - OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
335	3.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK
9,018	96.32	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19596 "C31 LAST EMP NOV90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job? - NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
320	3.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK
9,032	96.46	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19597 "C31 LAST EMP DEC90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job? - DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,059 96.75

0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19598 "C32 OTR EMP 1990 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
170	1.82		1	Yes	
503	5.37		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
8,690	92.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)	

V19599 "C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.25		1	January	
15	.16		2	February	
15	.16		3	March	
11	.12		4	April	
13	.14		5	May	
12	.13		6	June	
3	.03		7	July	
11	.12		8	August	
15	.16		9	September	
17	.18		10	October	
8	.09		11	November	
7	.07		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
8	.09		98	DK month	
12	.13		99	NA month	
9,193	98.18		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19600 "C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	1.70	1 - 90	Actual year
5	.05	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
5	.05	99	NA
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19601 "C34 OTR EMP JAN90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19602 "C34 OTR EMP FEB90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,258	98.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19603 "C34 OTR EMP MAR90 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,255 98.85 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19604 "C34 OTR EMP APR90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,265	98.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19605 "C34 OTR EMP MAY90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,273	99.04	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19606 "C34 OTR EMP JUN90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.81	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,284	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19607 "C34 OTR EMP JUL90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.64	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,299 99.32 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19608 "C34 OTR EMP AUG90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,308	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19609 "C34 OTR EMP SEP90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,315	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19610 "C34 OTR EMP OCT90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,321	99.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19611 "C34 OTR EMP NOV90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,330 99.65 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19612 "C34 OTR EMP DEC90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,334	99.69	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19613 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	1.70	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
9	.10	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19614 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19613=1 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19615 "C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	Federal government
6	.06	2	State government
3	.03	3	Local government; public school system
142	1.52	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19613=2, 3 or 9)

V19616 "C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
11	.12	260 - 285	Sales Workers
23	.25	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
27	.29	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
20	.21	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
6	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	.15	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	.14	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
38	.41	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.02	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19617 "C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
29	.31	67 - 77	Construction
23	.25	107 - 398	Manufacturing
9	.10	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
42	.45	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
10	.11	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
9	.10	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.02	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	.19	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.05	999	DK; NA; refused
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19618 "C41 START WAGE OTR EMP H" NUM(5.2)

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.46	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
33	.35	99.99	NA; DK
9,193	98.18	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19619 "C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD" NUM(2.0)

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.57	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
22	.23	99	NA; DK
9,194	98.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19620 "C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C43. During 1990, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Yes
154	1.64	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19621 "C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19620=5 or 9)

V19622 "C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19620=5 or 9)

V19623 "C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)

C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	1.79	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,193	98.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19624 "C47 MO END OTR EMP HD-U" NUM(2.0)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	January
7	.07	2	February
19	.20	3	March
17	.18	4	April
19	.20	5	May
17	.18	6	June

1991 Family Data: Final Release

12	.13	7	July
10	.11	8	August
14	.15	9	September
13	.14	10	October
7	.07	11	November
15	.16	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
9	.10	99	NA month
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19625 "C47 YR END OTR EMP HD-U" NUM(2.0)
 C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.60	90	1990
13	.14	91	1991
3	.03	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19626 "C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
32	.34	3	Laid off; fired
82	.88	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
6	.06	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
24	.26	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1991 Family Data: Final Release

16 .17 9 NA; DK
 9,195 98.21 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19627 "C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U" NUM(5.2)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.40	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
37	.40	99.99	NA; DK
9,195	98.21	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19628 "C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP H" NUM(2.0)

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
137	1.46	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
30	.32	99	NA; DK
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19629 "C51 ANY OTR EMP 90 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	Yes
122	1.30	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,193 98.18 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19630 "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1 - 4	Actual number
9,315	99.49	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19629=5 or 9)

V19631 "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1990, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.61	1	Yes
508	5.43	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19632 "C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.49	1	One week or less
104	1.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
9,212	98.39	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V19631=5 or 9)

V19633 "C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C55. Did you miss any work in 1990 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.72	1	Yes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

592	6.32	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19634 "C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C56. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.57	1	One week or less
14	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,296	99.28	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V19633=5 or 9)

V19635 "C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C58. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	1.80	1	Yes
490	5.23	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19636 "C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C59. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.08	1	One week or less
64	.68	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK
9,194	98.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V19635=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19637 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
661	7.06	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19638 "C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V19637=5 or 9)

V19639 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C64. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	3.16	1	Yes
367	3.92	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19640 "C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C65. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	One week or less
267	2.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.23	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,067 96.84 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V19639=5 or 9)

V19641 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C67. Were there any weeks in 1990 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
299	3.19	1	Yes		
367	3.92	5	No		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)		

V19642 "C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U" NUM(2.0)

C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02	1	One week or less		
276	2.95	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
21	.22	99	NA; DK		
9,064	96.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); not out of labor force (V19641=5 or 9)		

V19643 "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.14	1	One week or less		
610	6.52	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
32	.34	99	NA; DK		
8,708	93.00	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19644 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1990? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
617	6.59	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
38	.41	99	NA; DK
8,708	93.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19643=00)

V19645 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.53	1	Yes
498	5.32	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK
8,708	93.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19643=00)

V19646 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.43	1	Yes
629	6.72	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,690	92.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19647 "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.40	1	One extra job
3	.03	2	Two extra jobs

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19648 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
3	.03	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
20	.21	4	Private company; non-government
13	.14	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19649 "C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(3.0)

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
6	.06	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.02	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.02	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	.13	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19650 "C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
7	.07	67 - 77	Construction
2	.02	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.02	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
14	.15	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.02	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.02	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.02	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
4	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19651 "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(5.2)

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.30	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
12	.13	99.99	NA; DK
9,323	99.57	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19652 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
31	.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	99	NA; DK
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19653 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
31	.33	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
8	.09	99	NA; DK
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19654 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	January
1	.01	2	February
2	.02	3	March
3	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
2	.02	6	June
2	.02	7	July
2	.02	8	August
4	.04	9	September
3	.03	10	October
3	.03	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.06	98	DK month
7	.07	99	NA month
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19655 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
8	.09	99	NA
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19656 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,346	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19657 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,344	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19658 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.14		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,343	99.79		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19659 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,340	99.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19660 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,342	99.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19661 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,344	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19662 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.14		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,343	99.79		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19663 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,341	99.77		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19664 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,345	99.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19665 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,346	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19666 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,347	99.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19667 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.09		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
9,348	99.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19668 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Yes
7	.07	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19669 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.04	4	April
3	.03	5	May
3	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
4	.04	8	August
4	.04	9	September
2	.02	10	October
2	.02	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month
9,332	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19668=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19670 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	90	1990
5	.05	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year
9,332	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19668=5 or 9)

V19671 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
-	-	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19672 "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19673 "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19674 "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
2	.02	99.99	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19675 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
2	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19676 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
2	.02	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19677 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19678 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19679 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19680 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19681 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19682 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19683 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,362	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19684 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,362	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19685 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,361	99.98		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19686 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,360	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19687 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19688 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19689 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19690 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19691 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19692 "C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1); still working for extra job employer (V19691=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19693 "C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	90	1990
-	-	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,362	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1); still working for extra job employer (V19691=5 or 9)

V19694 "D1 CHKPT" NUM(1.0)

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,321	56.83	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,275	13.62	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,767	29.55	3	Head is female

V19695 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF" NUM(1.0)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,086	32.96	1	Working now
70	.75	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
177	1.89	3	Looking for work, unemployed
290	3.10	4	Retired
66	.70	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,578	16.85	6	Keeping house
51	.54	7	Student
3	.03	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
4,042	43.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3)

V19696 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	2.99	1 - 91	Actual year
10	.11	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,073 96.90 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not retired (V19695=1-3, 5-8)

V19697 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
122	1.30		1		Yes
2,043	21.82		5		No
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,198	76.88		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2)

V19698 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,917	31.15		1		Someone else only
12	.13		2		Both someone else and self
347	3.71		3		Self-employed only
2	.02		9		NA; DK
6,085	64.99		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19699 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
309	3.30		1		Unincorporated
48	.51		2		Corporation
-	-		8		DK
2	.02		9		NA
9,004	96.17		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for someone else only (V19698=1 or 9)

V19700 "D6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
116	1.24		1		Federal government
200	2.14		2		State government
357	3.81		3		Local government; public school system
2,216	23.67		4		Private company; nongovernment
10	.11		7		Other

1991 Family Data: Final Release

18 .19 9 NA; DK
 6,446 68.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9)

V19701 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
422	4.51	1	Yes		
2,380	25.42	5	No		
115	1.23	9	NA; DK		
6,446	68.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9)		

V19702 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
346	3.70	1	Yes		
74	.79	5	No		
2	.02	9	NA; DK		
8,941	95.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V19701=5 or 9)		

V19703 "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E" NUM(3.0)

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
645	6.89	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers		
317	3.39	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm		
165	1.76	260 - 285	Sales Workers		
980	10.47	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers		
78	.83	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers		
340	3.63	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport		
23	.25	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives		
27	.29	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm		
7	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers		
19	.20	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

622	6.64	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
52	.56	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19704 "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.05	47 - 57	Mining
44	.47	67 - 77	Construction
496	5.30	107 - 398	Manufacturing
119	1.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
527	5.63	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
260	2.78	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
134	1.43	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
302	3.23	769 - 798	Personal Services
21	.22	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,125	12.02	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
175	1.87	907 - 937	Public Administration
27	.29	999	DK; NA; refused
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19705 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,116	11.92	1	Salaried
1,771	18.91	3	Paid by hour
379	4.05	7	Other
12	.13	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19706 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,086	11.60	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.32	99.99	NA; DK
8,247	88.08	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)

V19707 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	3.61	1	Yes
773	8.26	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
8,247	88.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)

V19708 "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	3.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
50	.53	99.99	NA; DK
9,025	96.39	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V19707=5 or 9)

V19709 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,738	18.56	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
32	.34	99.99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7,592 81.09 .00 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)

V19710 "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,267	13.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
112	1.20	99.99	NA; DK
7,984	85.27	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)

V19711 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
59	.63	2	Commission
21	.22	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
23	.25	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
88	.94	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
126	1.35	6	By the job/day/mile
11	.12	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,984	95.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19705=1, 3 or 9)

V19712 "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
165	1.76	99.99	NA; DK
9,154	97.77	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19705=1, 3 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19713 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	2.50		1	Yes	
3,037	32.44		5	No	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	
6,085	64.99		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)	

V19714 "D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.05		1	Has done nothing at all	
229	2.45		5	Has done something to find another job	
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories	
9,129	97.50		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)	

V19715 "D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.29		1	Has checked with public employment agency	
207	2.21		5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)	
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)	
9,129	97.50		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)	

V19716 "D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.20		1	Has checked with private employment agency	
215	2.30		5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)	
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)	
9,129	97.50		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19717 "D21 PRES EMP DIRECT(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	1	Has checked with current employer directly
211	2.25	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19718 "D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.20	1	Has checked with other employer directly
122	1.30	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19719 "D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.64	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
174	1.86	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
9,129	97.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19720 "D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.95	1	Has placed or answered ads
145	1.55	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,129 97.50

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19721 "D21 OTHER (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.49	1	One mention
2	.02	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
9,314	99.48	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19714=1)

V19722 "D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	.88	1	One month or less
2,809	30.00	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
20	.21	999	NA; DK
6,452	68.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only (V19698=3 or 9)

V19723 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	3.24	1	January
206	2.20	2	February

1991 Family Data: Final Release

263	2.81	3	March
236	2.52	4	April
212	2.26	5	May
244	2.61	6	June
214	2.29	7	July
296	3.16	8	August
406	4.34	9	September
233	2.49	10	October
191	2.04	11	November
152	1.62	12	December
3	.03	21	Winter
6	.06	22	Spring
6	.06	23	Summer
8	.09	24	Fall/Autumn
245	2.62	98	DK month
54	.58	99	NA month
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19724 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,235	34.55	1 - 91	Actual year
3	.03	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
23	.25	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
7	.07	98	DK year
10	.11	99	NA year
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19725 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E" NUM(1.0)

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	5.56	1	Yes
24	.26	5	No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9 .10 9 NA; DK
 8,809 94.08 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19726 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
 D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
3	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
3	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.03	9	September
5	.05	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)

V19727 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
 D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	90	1990
10	.11	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,339 99.74

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)

V19728 "D27 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1	Yes	
9	.10		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
9,353	99.89		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19727=90, 98-99)	

V19729 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,362 99.99 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19727=90, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19728=5 or 9)

V19730 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19727=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19728=5 or 9)

V19731 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.73	1	January
44	.47	2	February
68	.73	3	March
60	.64	4	April
28	.30	5	May
16	.17	6	June
6	.06	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	98	DK month
9	.10	99	NA month
9,059	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19724=01-90, 97-99)

V19732 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	90	1990
300	3.20	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
9,059	96.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19724=01-90, 97-99)

V19733 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	2.11	1	January
133	1.42	2	February
147	1.57	3	March
129	1.38	4	April
154	1.64	5	May
162	1.73	6	June
151	1.61	7	July
227	2.42	8	August
336	3.59	9	September
179	1.91	10	October
142	1.52	11	November
99	1.06	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter
5	.05	22	Spring
5	.05	23	Summer
11	.12	24	Fall/Autumn
230	2.46	98	DK month
110	1.17	99	NA month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6,943 74.15 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91 or 96)

V19734 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,375	25.37	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
4	.04	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
20	.21	98	DK year
21	.22	99	NA year
6,943	74.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91 or 96)

V19735 "D32 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Yes
47	.50	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK
9,296	99.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19734=01-90, 97-99)

V19736 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
2	.02	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
2	.02	9	September

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,353	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19734=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19735=5 or 9)

V19737 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.16	1	Promotion with higher pay
57	.61	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
23	.25	7	Other
33	.35	9	NA; DK
9,141	97.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19734=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19735=5 or 9)

V19738 "D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W" NUM(3.0)

D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
10	.11	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
9,339	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)

V19739 "D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	4.82	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
101	1.08	99.99	NA; DK
8,811	94.10	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19740 "D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One hour or less per week
506	5.40	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
42	.45	99	NA; DK
8,809	94.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19741 "D39 PRES EMP JAN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,447	26.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,910	73.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19742 "D39 PRES EMP FEB90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,480	26.49		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,877	73.45		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19743 "D39 PRES EMP MAR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,524	26.96		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,833	72.98		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19744 "D39 PRES EMP APR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,560	27.34		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,797	72.59		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19745 "D39 PRES EMP MAY90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,598	27.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,759	72.19		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19746 "D39 PRES EMP JUN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,551	27.25		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,806	72.69		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19747 "D39 PRES EMP JUL90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,491	26.60		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,866	73.33		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19748 "D39 PRES EMP AUG90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,600	27.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07		9		NA; DK
6,756	72.16		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19749 "D39 PRES EMP SEP90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,785	29.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,572	70.19		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19750 "D39 PRES EMP OCT90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,835	30.28		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,522	69.66		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19751 "D39 PRES EMP NOV90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,873	30.68		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,484	69.25		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19752 "D39 PRES EMP DEC90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1990

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,900	30.97		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06		9		NA; DK
6,457	68.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19753 "D40 OTR EMP 1990 (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	5.36	1	Yes
2,772	29.61	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19754 "D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	1	January
25	.27	2	February
24	.26	3	March
28	.30	4	April
38	.41	5	May
34	.36	6	June
34	.36	7	July
50	.53	8	August
56	.60	9	September
47	.50	10	October
26	.28	11	November
17	.18	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
36	.38	98	DK month
24	.26	99	NA month
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19755 "D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	5.16	1 - 90	Actual year
8	.09	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
3	.03	98	DK year at all
8	.09	99	NA
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19756 "D42 OTR EMP JAN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
393	4.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,968	95.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19757 "D42 OTR EMP FEB90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
396	4.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,965	95.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19758 "D42 OTR EMP MAR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
372	3.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,989	96.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19759 "D42 OTR EMP APR90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
350	3.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,011	96.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19760 "D42 OTR EMP MAY90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	3.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,036	96.51	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19761 "D42 OTR EMP JUN90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	3.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,073	96.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19762 "D42 OTR EMP JUL90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
248	2.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,112	97.32	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19763 "D42 OTR EMP AUG90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	2.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,135 97.56 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for
money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during
1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19764 "D42 OTR EMP SEP90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,169	97.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19765 "D42 OTR EMP OCT90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	1.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,179	98.03	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19766 "D42 OTR EMP NOV90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	1.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,204	98.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19767 "D42 OTR EMP DEC90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19768 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	5.07	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
25	.27	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19769 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	Unincorporated
3	.03	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19768=1 or 9)

V19770 "D45 WORK GOV-OTR EMP?-WF"

NUM(1.0)

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	Federal government
17	.18	2	State government
24	.26	3	Local government; public school system
422	4.51	4	Private company; non-government
2	.02	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,888	94.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19768=2, 3 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19771 "D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	.90	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
35	.37	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
44	.47	260 - 285	Sales Workers
161	1.72	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
35	.37	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.05	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.10	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
10	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
104	1.11	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.04	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19772 "D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
3	.03	67 - 77	Construction
49	.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
17	.18	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
141	1.51	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
47	.50	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
30	.32	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1991 Family Data: Final Release

40	.43	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
135	1.44	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.15	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19773 "D49 START WAGE OTR EMP W" NUM(5.2)

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	4.73	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
59	.63	99.99	NA; DK
8,861	94.64	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19774 "D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF" NUM(2.0)

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
484	5.17	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
17	.18	99	NA; DK
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19775 "D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D51. During 1990, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.44	1	Yes
444	4.74	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19776 "D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
D52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	January
2	.02	2	February
2	.02	3	March
1	.01	4	April
3	.03	5	May
2	.02	6	June
3	.03	7	July
2	.02	8	August
3	.03	9	September
5	.05	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,322	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19775=5 or 9)

V19777 "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)
D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	Promotion with higher pay
9	.10	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
9	.10	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,322	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19775=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19778 "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
487	5.20	1	Yes		
14	.15	5	No		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)		

V19779 "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.31	1	January		
45	.48	2	February		
58	.62	3	March		
48	.51	4	April		
46	.49	5	May		
50	.53	6	June		
31	.33	7	July		
51	.54	8	August		
19	.20	9	September		
34	.36	10	October		
23	.25	11	November		
44	.47	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn		
1	.01	98	DK month		
8	.09	99	NA month		
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)		

V19780 "D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
391	4.18	90	1990		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

88	.94	91	1991
1	.01	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19781 "D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.44	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
52	.56	3	Laid off; fired
347	3.71	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
12	.13	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
17	.18	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	.19	9	NA; DK
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19782 "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E" NUM(5.2)

D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer? *The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
424	4.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
62	.66	99.99	NA; DK
8,877	94.81	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19783 "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP WF" NUM(2.0)

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
459	4.90	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
28	.30	99	NA; DK
8,876	94.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19784 "D59 ANY OTR EMP 90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1	Yes
427	4.56	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,861	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19785 "D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1 - 4	Actual number
9,289	99.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19784=5 or 9)

V19786 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1990. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1990 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
806	8.61	1	Yes
2,458	26.25	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6,085 64.99 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19787 "D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
642	6.86	1	One week or less
158	1.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.06	99	NA; DK
8,557	91.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9)

V19788 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D63. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,244	13.29	1	Yes
2,018	21.55	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19789 "D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
922	9.85	1	One week or less
320	3.42	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK
8,119	86.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9)

V19790 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,389	25.52	1	Yes
880	9.40	5	No
9	.10	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19791 "D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	5.93	1	One week or less
1,819	19.43	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.16	99	NA; DK
6,974	74.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); took no vacation or time off (V19790=5 or 9)

V19792 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D69. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	Yes
3,256	34.78	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19793 "D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One week or less
2	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9)

V19794 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D72. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	3.41	1	Yes
2,941	31.41	5	No
18	.19	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19795 "D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	One week or less
281	3.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.17	99	NA; DK
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V19794=5 or 9)

V19796 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D75. Were there any weeks in 1990 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	4.24	1	Yes
2,865	30.60	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19797 "D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	One week or less
364	3.89	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
20	.21	99	NA; DK
8,966	95.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not out of labor force (V19796=5 or 9)

V19798 "D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One week or less
3,159	33.74	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
28	.30	99	NA; DK
6,174	65.94	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19799 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1990? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One hour or less
3,136	33.49	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
49	.52	99	NA; DK
6,174	65.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19798=00)

V19800 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	6.63	1	Yes
2,558	27.32	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK
6,174	65.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19798=00)

V19801 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	3.41	1	Yes
2,954	31.55	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
6,085	64.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19802 "D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

D106. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.14	1	One extra job
24	.26	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19803 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Federal government
8	.09	2	State government
35	.37	3	Local government; public school system
175	1.87	4	Private company; non-government
88	.94	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19804 "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E" NUM(3.0)

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	.91	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
16	.17	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
40	.43	260 - 285	Sales Workers
58	.62	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	.12	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
8	.09	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
82	.88	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19805 "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
5	.05	67 - 77	Construction
18	.19	107 - 398	Manufacturing
4	.04	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
87	.93	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
10	.11	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.19	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
42	.45	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
109	1.16	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.09	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19806 "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	2.41	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
3	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
82	.88	99.99	NA; DK
9,052	96.68	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19807 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.09		1		One week or less
275	2.94	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
36	.38		99		NA; DK
9,044	96.59		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19808 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.11		1		One hour or less
272	2.91	2 - 97			Actual number of hours per week
2	.02		98		Ninety-eight hours or more
35	.37		99		NA; DK
9,044	96.59		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19809 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.37		1		January
14	.15		2		February
25	.27		3		March
14	.15		4		April
24	.26		5		May
28	.30		6		June
21	.22		7		July
21	.22		8		August
32	.34		9		September
18	.19		10		October
19	.20		11		November
16	.17		12		December
-	-		21		Winter

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
29	.31	98	DK month
19	.20	99	NA month
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19810 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E" NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
309	3.30	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
4	.04	98	DK year at all
6	.06	99	NA
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19811 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	1.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13	9	NA; DK
9,196	98.22	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19812 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB90 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	1.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13	9	NA; DK
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19813 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
165	1.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,186	98.11		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19814 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
164	1.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,187	98.12		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19815 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
182	1.94		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,168	97.92		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19816 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
188	2.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,162	97.85		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19817 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
179	1.91		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,171	97.95		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19818 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
175	1.87		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,176	98.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19819 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	1.95		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,167	97.91		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19820 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
184	1.97		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,167	97.91		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19821 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
181	1.93		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,170	97.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19822 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC90 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	1.95		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,168	97.92		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19823 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
97	1.04		1		Yes
216	2.31		5		No
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,044	96.59		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19824 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.09		1		January
5	.05		2		February
12	.13		3		March
8	.09		4		April
9	.10		5		May
11	.12		6		June
6	.06		7		July
11	.12		8		August

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	9	September
5	.05	10	October
3	.03	11	November
9	.10	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19823=5 or 9)

V19825 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.83	90	1990
18	.19	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
9,266	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19823=5 or 9)

V19826 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
12	.13	4	Private company; non-government
8	.09	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19827 "D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E" NUM(3.0)

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
3	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.02	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19828 "D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
3	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.02	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	.09	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19829 "D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.19	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
7	.07	99.99	NA; DK
9,338	99.73	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19830 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
23	.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19831 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E" NUM(2.0)

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
21	.22	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.03	99	NA; DK
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19832 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	January
2	.02	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.02	4	April
1	.01	5	May
5	.05	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.03	9	September
2	.02	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19833 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA
 9,338 99.73 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19834 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 W-E" NUM(1.0)
 D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19835 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 W-E" NUM(1.0)
 D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19836 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 W-E" NUM(1.0)
 D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19837 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR90 W-E" NUM(1.0)
 D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,349	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19838 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,347	99.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19839 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,346	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19840 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,348	99.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19841 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,351	99.87		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19842 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19843 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19844 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19845 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19846 "D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	Yes
15	.16	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,338	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19847 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	January
-	-	2	February
3	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
2	.02	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1); still working for extra job employer (V19846=5 or 9)

V19848 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	90	1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,354	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1); still working for extra job employer (V19846=5 or 9)

V19849 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	2.40	1	Yes
1,816	19.40	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
7,320	78.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1)

V19850 "E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Has done nothing at all
222	2.37	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19851 "E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.48	1	Has checked with public employment agency
179	1.91	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19852 "E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	Has checked with private employment agency
202	2.16	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19853 "E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.20	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
205	2.19	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19854 "E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.26	1	Has checked with other employer directly
106	1.13	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19855 "E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
173	1.85	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19856 "E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	.97	1	Has placed or answered ads
133	1.42	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	97.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19857 "E2 OTHER

(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.45	1	One mention
7	.07	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,312	99.46	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19850=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19858 "E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	One week or less
182	1.94	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
21	.22	99	NA; DK
9,139	97.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V19849=5 or 9)

V19859 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,670	17.84	1	Yes
367	3.92	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
7,321	78.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1)

V19860 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1990?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.17	1	January
82	.88	2	February
88	.94	3	March
96	1.03	4	April
140	1.50	5	May
148	1.58	6	June
86	.92	7	July
106	1.13	8	August
96	1.03	9	September
76	.81	10	October
75	.80	11	November
124	1.32	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	22	Spring
12	.13	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
309	3.30	98	DK month
112	1.20	99	NA month
7,692	82.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9)

V19861 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1990?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,595	17.04	1 - 91	Actual year
5	.05	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
42	.45	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
25	.27	98	DK year
4	.04	99	NA year
7,692	82.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9)

V19862 "E6 WTR UNEMP 90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E6. Were there any times in 1990 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.62	1	Yes
1,453	15.52	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
7,850	83.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19861=90, 91 or 96)

V19863 "E7 # WK UNEMP 90 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	One week or less
50	.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,305 99.38 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19861=90, 91 or 96); did not look for job in 1990 (V19862=5 or 9)

V19864 "E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.66	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	.21	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
42	.45	260 - 285	Sales Workers
137	1.46	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
9	.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
77	.82	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
23	.25	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
135	1.44	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
11	.12	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19865 "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.28	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
7	.07	67 - 77	Construction
76	.81	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.17	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1991 Family Data: Final Release

150	1.60	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	.30	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
24	.26	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
60	.64	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.05	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
114	1.22	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.15	907 - 937	Public Administration
10	.11	999	DK; NA; refused
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19866 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
491	5.24	1	1	Someone else only	
1	.01	2	2	Both someone else and self	
37	.40	3	3	Self only	
1	.01	9	9	NA; DK	
8,833	94.34	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	

V19867 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.35	1	1	Unincorporated	
3	.03	2	2	Corporation	
-	-	8	8	DK	
2	.02	9	9	NA	
9,325	99.59	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V19866=1 or 9)	

V19868 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
16	.17	1	1	Federal government	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

15	.16	2	State government
31	.33	3	Local government; public school system
421	4.50	4	Private company; non-government
5	.05	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,872	94.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V19866=2, 3 or 9)

V19869 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U" NUM(1.0)

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
96	1.03	3	Laid off; fired
306	3.27	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
7	.07	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
71	.76	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
11	.12	9	NA; DK
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19870 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP W-U" NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	January
25	.27	2	February
36	.38	3	March
33	.35	4	April
40	.43	5	May
39	.42	6	June
29	.31	7	July
45	.48	8	August
67	.72	9	September

1991 Family Data: Final Release

45	.48	10	October
41	.44	11	November
16	.17	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.03	23	Summer
4	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
37	.40	98	DK month
12	.13	99	NA month
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19871 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP W-U" NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	5.56	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
5	.05	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
4	.04	99	NA year
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19872 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.39	1	Yes
4	.04	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,131	97.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19873 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,359	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)

V19874 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	90	1990
1	.01	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,359 99.96 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)

V19875 "E19 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		9		NA; DK

9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19874=90, 97-99)

V19876 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall/Autumn
-	-		98		DK month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA month
 9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19874=90, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19875=5 or 9)

V19877 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03		1		Promotion with higher pay
-	-		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-		7		Other
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,360	99.97		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19874=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19875=5 or 9)

V19878 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
 MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.09		1		January
6	.06		2		February
3	.03		3		March
6	.06		4		April
4	.04		5		May
1	.01		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
1	.01		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month
9,331	99.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19871=01-90, 97-99)

V19879 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
 YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	90	1990
32	.34	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,331	99.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19871=01-90, 97-99)

V19880 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
 MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1	January
9	.10	2	February
15	.16	3	March
11	.12	4	April
18	.19	5	May
16	.17	6	June
15	.16	7	July
22	.23	8	August
36	.38	9	September
21	.22	10	October
13	.14	11	November
11	.12	12	December

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
29	.31	98	DK month
20	.21	99	NA month
9,097	97.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96)

V19881 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
256	2.73	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	96	1990 or 1991, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
3	.03	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year
9,097	97.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96)

V19882 "E24 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19881=01-90, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19883 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19881=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19882=5 or 9)

V19884 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.03	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,350 99.86

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91, 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19881=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19882=5 or 9)

V19885 "E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W"

NUM(3.0)

E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

9,359 99.96

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)

V19886 "E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF"

NUM(5.2)

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.00	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

45 .48 99.99 NA; DK
 9,131 97.52 .00 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19887 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W" NUM(2.0)

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
214	2.29	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
16	.17	99	NA; DK
9,132	97.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19888 "E31 LAST EMP JAN90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	3.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,071	96.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19889 "E31 LAST EMP FEB90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,076	96.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19890 "E31 LAST EMP MAR90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	3.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,074	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19891 "E31 LAST EMP APR90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,076	96.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19892 "E31 LAST EMP MAY90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	3.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,069	96.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19893 "E31 LAST EMP JUN90 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	2.94	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,080 96.98 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19894 "E31 LAST EMP JUL90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	2.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,097	97.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19895 "E31 LAST EMP AUG90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
259	2.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,096	97.15	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19896 "E31 LAST EMP SEP90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	2.78	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,095	97.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19897 "E31 LAST EMP OCT90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	2.64	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,108	97.28	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19898 "E31 LAST EMP NOV90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?- NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	2.51	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,120	97.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19899 "E31 LAST EMP DEC90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	2.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,150	97.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19900 "E32 OTR EMP 1990 (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	.90	1	Yes
445	4.75	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19901 "E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	January
5	.05	2	February
7	.07	3	March
7	.07	4	April
6	.06	5	May
9	.10	6	June
5	.05	7	July
7	.07	8	August
9	.10	9	September
2	.02	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.05	98	DK month
5	.05	99	NA month
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19902 "E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.80	1 - 90	Actual year
2	.02	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
6	.06	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,279 99.10 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19903 "E34 OTR EMP JAN90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,321	99.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19904 "E34 OTR EMP FEB90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,320	99.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19905 "E34 OTR EMP MAR90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,320	99.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19906 "E34 OTR EMP APR90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,316 99.50 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19907 "E34 OTR EMP MAY90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19908 "E34 OTR EMP JUN90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19909 "E34 OTR EMP JUL90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,328	99.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19910 "E34 OTR EMP AUG90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,336 99.71 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19911 "E34 OTR EMP SEP90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,342	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19912 "E34 OTR EMP OCT90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19913 "E34 OTR EMP NOV90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,353	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19914 "E34 OTR EMP DEC90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,355 99.91 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19915 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	.87	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
2	.02	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

9,279 99.10 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19916 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

9,361 99.98 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19915=1 or 9)

V19917 "E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
3	.03	3	Local government; public school system
72	.77	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,282 99.13

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19915=2, 3 or 9)

V19918 "E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.04	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.06	260 - 285	Sales Workers
26	.28	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.12	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
19	.20	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused

9,279 99.10

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19919 "E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9	.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
3	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
27	.29	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.03	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
6	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	.19	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19920 "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W" NUM(5.2)

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.77	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
12	.13	99.99	NA; DK
9,279	99.10	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19921 "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.81	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
8	.09	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,279 99.10 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19922 "E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E43. During 1990, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.05		1	Yes	
77	.82		5	No	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	
9,279	99.10		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)	

V19923 "E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	January	
2	.02		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,358 99.95 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19922=5 or 9)

V19924 "E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19922=5 or 9)

V19925 "E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	.88	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,279	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19926 "E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	January
7	.07	2	February
7	.07	3	March
7	.07	4	April
6	.06	5	May
13	.14	6	June
6	.06	7	July
11	.12	8	August

1991 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	9	September
7	.07	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19927 "E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	90	1990
5	.05	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19928 "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
14	.15	3	Laid off; fired
50	.53	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
2	.02	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
11	.12	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5 .05 9 NA; DK
 9,281 99.12 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19929 "E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U" NUM(5.2)
 E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
17	.18	99.99	NA; DK
9,281	99.12	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19930 "E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)
 E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
69	.74	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
12	.13	99	NA; DK
9,281	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19931 "E51 ANY OTR EMP 90 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	Yes
67	.72	5	No

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 9,279 99.10 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19932 "E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1 - 3	Actual number
9,346	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19931=5 or 9)

V19933 "E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1990, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.59	1	Yes
375	4.01	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19934 "E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.45	1	One week or less
105	1.12	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,214	98.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V19933=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19935 "E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E55. Did she miss any work in 1990 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.67	1	Yes		
461	4.92	5	No		
6	.06	9	NA; DK		
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	

V19936 "E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.50	1	One week or less		
16	.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
-	-	99	NA; DK		
9,300	99.33	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V19935=5 or 9)	

V19937 "E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E58. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
117	1.25	1	Yes		
406	4.34	5	No		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	

V19938 "E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E59. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	.84	1	One week or less		
38	.41	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
-	-	99	NA; DK		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,246 98.75 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V19937=5 or 9)

V19939 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
523	5.59		5	No	
7	.07		9	NA; DK	
8,833	94.34		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	

V19940 "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E62. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	One week or less	
-	-	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
9,363	100.00		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V19939=5 or 9)	

V19941 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E64. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
142	1.52		1	Yes	
379	4.05		5	No	
9	.10		9	NA; DK	
8,833	94.34		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19942 "E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E65. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One week or less
128	1.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.13	99	NA; DK
9,221	98.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V19941=5 or 9)

V19943 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E67. Were there any weeks in 1990 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
320	3.42	1	Yes
203	2.17	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19944 "E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U" NUM(2.0)

E68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One week or less
296	3.16	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.22	99	NA; DK
9,043	96.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); not out of labor force (V19943=5 or 9)

V19945 "E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	One week or less

1991 Family Data: Final Release

494	5.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.17	99	NA; DK
8,846	94.48	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19946 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1990? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
493	5.27	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
23	.25	99	NA; DK
8,846	94.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19945=00)

V19947 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.68	1	Yes
446	4.76	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,846	94.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19945=00)

V19948 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Yes
513	5.48	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,833	94.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19949 "E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19950 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
9	.10	4	Private company; non-government
5	.05	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19951 "E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(3.0)

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
2	.02	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19952 "E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	.07	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.02	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19953 "E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(5.2)

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
6	.06	99.99	NA; DK
9,348	99.84	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19954 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
11	.12	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19955 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
11	.12	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
4	.04	99	NA; DK
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19956 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.04	4	April
-	-	5	May
2	.02	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,348	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19957 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 DK year at all
 1 .01 99 NA
 9,348 99.84 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19958 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.90		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19959 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.90		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19960 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,353	99.89		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19961 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,351 99.87 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19962 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,352	99.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19963 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,355	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19964 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,355	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19965 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,355 99.91 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19966 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,356	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19967 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,357	99.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19968 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19969 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,360 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19970 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
9,348	99.84		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)	

V19971 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
4	.04		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
2	.02		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
2	.02		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,349 99.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19970=5 or 9)

V19972 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13	90	1990		
2	.02	91	1991		
-	-	98	DK year		
-	-	99	NA year		

9,349 99.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19970=5 or 9)

V19973 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19974 "E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers		
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19975 "E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19976 "E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19977 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19978 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,363 100.00

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19979 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

9,363 100.00

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19980 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1990, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA
 9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19981 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19982 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19983 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V19984 "E95 WRK XJOB2 APR90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19985 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19986 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19987 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19988 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,363	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19989 "E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,363	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19990 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,363	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19991 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 9,363 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990
 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9);
 only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19992 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1990-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19993 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19994 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1); still working for extra job employer (V19993=5 or 9)

V19995 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	90	1990
-	-	91	1991
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1); still working for extra job employer (V19993=5 or 9)

V19996 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	56.84	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,267	13.53	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,774	29.63	3	Head is female

V19997 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE" NUM(2.0)
 F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house. *The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1	One hour or less

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5,211 55.66 2 - 84 Actual number of hours per week
 39 .42 99 NA; DK
 4,099 43.78 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19996=2 or 3)

V19998 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD" NUM(2.0)

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	12.94	0	None
376	4.02	1	One hour or less
7,699	82.23	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
76	.81	99	NA; DK

V19999 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL" NUM(1.0)

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
586	6.26	1	One day per week
744	7.95	2	Two days per week
559	5.97	3	Three days per week
497	5.31	4	Four days per week
712	7.60	5	Five days per week
383	4.09	6	Six days per week
3,184	34.01	7	Seven days per week
98	1.05	9	NA; DK
2,600	27.77	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V19348=01)

V20000 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 1990" NUM(5.0)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1990?
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,316	14.06	1 - 99,997	Actual annual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
141	1.51	99,999	NA; DK
7,906	84.44	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20001 "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER" NUM(1.0)
 G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.73	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V19401=801)
9,289	99.21	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V19401<>801)
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20002 "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS" NUM(6.0)

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1990, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	\$999,998 or more
17	.18	999,999	NA; DK
9,297	99.30	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V20001=5 or 9)

V20003 "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1990 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
979	10.46	1	Yes
8,370	89.39	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK

V20004 "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN" NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V19402 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
5	.05	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
6	.06	30	Metal industries (139-169)
8	.09	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
24	.26	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	.01	34	Durables, NA what
3	.03	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
1	.01	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
182	1.94	51	Construction (067-077, B)
38	.41	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
3	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.02	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
152	1.62	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
48	.51	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
58	.62	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
63	.67	81	Repair Service (757-759)
86	.92	82	Business Services (727-749)
97	1.04	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
19	.20	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
14	.15	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
27	.29	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	.09	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
62	.66	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
8	.09	99	NA; DK
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20005 "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
677	7.23	1	Head only
133	1.42	2	Wife/"Wife" only
112	1.20	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else

1991 Family Data: Final Release

34	.36	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
16	.17	7	Other
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20006 "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 90?" NUM(1.0)

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1990?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
931	9.94	1	Yes
45	.48	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20007 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS" NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	2.78	1	Corporation
694	7.41	2	Unincorporated
14	.15	3	Both
7	.07	8	DK
4	.04	9	NA
8,384	89.54	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20008 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1990--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
556	5.94	1	Yes
8,795	93.93	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V20009 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(6.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
493	5.27	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
63	.67	999,999	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,807 94.06 0 Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V20008=5 or 9)

V20010 "G101 INHERITANCE" NUM(6.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
129	1.38	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
11	.12	999,999	NA; DK
9,223	98.50	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V20008=5 or 9)

V20011 "G102 WTR ITEM 90 TAX DED" NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1990 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,012	32.17	1	Yes
6,270	66.97	5	No; did/will not file
81	.87	9	NA; DK

V20012 "G103 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT" NUM(1.0)

G103. In 1990, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,202	12.84	1	Yes
8,149	87.03	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK

V20013 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED" NUM(2.0)

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,198	12.80	1 - 25	Actual number of people
1	.01	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V20012=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20014 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 1"

NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
594	6.34	30	Son or daughter
24	.26	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
3	.03	35	"Wife's" children
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
2	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter
88	.94	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
23	.25	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
3	.03	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
214	2.29	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
46	.49	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
22	.23	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	.01	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
7	.07	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
2	.02	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
30	.32	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
9	.10	72	Uncle or Aunt
2	.02	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
3	.03	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
1	.01	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
11	.12	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
6	.06	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend

1991 Family Data: Final Release

54	.58	98	Other nonrelatives
12	.13	99	NA; DK
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20015 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 2" NUM(2.0)
 G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
235	2.51	30	Son or daughter
8	.09	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	"Wife's" children
8	.09	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
1	.01	38	Foster son or foster daughter
34	.36	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
13	.14	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
62	.66	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
21	.22	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
24	.26	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	.01	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
6	.06	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
13	.14	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
4	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	.02	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
3	.03	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	.01	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
2	.02	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
25	.27	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK
8,886	94.91	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20016 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 3"

NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
71	.76	30	Son or daughter
4	.04	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	-	35	"Wife's" children
-	-	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
23	.25	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
8	.09	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
6	.06	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
3	.03	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	.18	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
1	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
1	.01	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
13	.14	70	Head's nephew or niece
-	-	71	Wife's nephew or niece
1	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
-	-	74	Head's cousin
-	-	75	Wife's cousin

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	.01	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
2	.02	95	Head's other relative
-	-	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
16	.17	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,191	98.16	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20017 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(1.0)

G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
367	3.92	1	Yes
835	8.92	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20018 "G109 ANY ALIMONY" NUM(1.0)

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.35	1	Yes
1,167	12.46	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,161	87.16	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20019 "G112-4 WTR DEPENDNT OTRS" NUM(1.0)

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	2.70	1	Yes
933	9.96	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK
8,164	87.19	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V20013=99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20020 "G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS" NUM(1.0)
 G113. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	1.75	1	One person
55	.59	2	Two persons
19	.20	3	Three persons
4	.04	4	Four persons
6	.06	5	Five persons
-	-	6	Six persons
-	-	7	Seven persons
3	.03	8	Eight or more persons
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,110	97.30	0	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V20013=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V20019=5 or 9)

V20021 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,038	21.77	1	Excellent
2,573	27.48	2	Very good
2,660	28.41	3	Good
1,376	14.70	4	Fair
695	7.42	5	Poor
4	.04	8	DK
17	.18	9	NA

V20022 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H" NUM(1.0)

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,060	22.00	1	Yes
7,283	77.78	5	No
20	.21	9	NA; DK

V20023 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H" NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,761	18.81	1	Yes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

176	1.88	5	No
104	1.11	7	Can do nothing
14	.15	8	DK
5	.05	9	NA
7,303	78.00	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V20022=5 or 9)

V20024 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H" NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
754	8.05	1	A lot
521	5.56	3	Somewhat
505	5.39	5	Just a little
155	1.66	7	Not at all
16	.17	9	NA; DK
7,412	79.16	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V20022=5 or 9); can do nothing (V20023=7, 9)

V20025 "H5 ANY REC MED AID? 90" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ MediCal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,602	17.11	1	Yes
7,721	82.46	5	No
40	.43	9	NA; DK

V20026 "H7 IWCKPT-W/'W' IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	56.84	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
4,041	43.16	5	All others

V20027 "H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE" NUM(1.0)

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,180	12.60	1	Excellent
1,644	17.56	2	Very good
1,660	17.73	3	Good
587	6.27	4	Fair
231	2.47	5	Poor
2	.02	8	DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

18 .19 9 NA
 4,041 43.16 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5)

V20028 "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W" NUM(1.0)

H9. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
814	8.69		1	Yes	
4,488	47.93		5	No	
20	.21		9	NA; DK	
4,041	43.16		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5)	

V20029 "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W" NUM(1.0)

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
696	7.43		1	Yes	
92	.98		5	No	
20	.21		7	Can do nothing	
5	.05		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA	
8,549	91.31		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5); no limiting condition (V20028=5 or 9)	

V20030 "H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W" NUM(1.0)

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
230	2.46		1	A lot	
246	2.63		3	Somewhat	
244	2.61		5	Just a little	
71	.76		7	Not at all	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	
8,570	91.53		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20026=5); no limiting condition (V20028=5 or 9); can do nothing (V20029=7 or 9)	

V20031 "H12 IWCKPT:OTHER IN FU" NUM(1.0)

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,552	59.30		1	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"	
3,811	40.70		5	All others	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20032 "H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM"

NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	4.69	1	Yes
5,003	53.43	5	No
110	1.17	9	NA; DK
3,811	40.70	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20031=5)

V20033 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
378	4.04	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1991; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
8,985	95.96	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

V20034 "K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF"

NUM(1.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences.

How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

V20034-V20081 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V20033=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V20220 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
488	5.21	1	0-5 grades
1,666	17.79	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
510	5.45	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,282	13.69	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
79	.84	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
298	3.18	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
331	3.54	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
163	1.74	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
339	3.62	9	NA; DK to both K2 and K3
4,207	44.93	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20035 "K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF" NUM(1.0)
 K4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER
 SUBSTITUTE]
 K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
 See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	4.38	1	0-5 grades
1,380	14.74	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
693	7.40	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,637	17.48	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
135	1.44	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
353	3.77	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
269	2.87	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
78	.83	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
209	2.23	9	NA; DK to both K4 and K5
4,199	44.85	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20036 "K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF" NUM(1.0)
 K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
 See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,329	46.24	1	Yes
965	10.31	5	No
28	.30	9	NA; DK
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20037 "K7 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)
 K7. How many brothers was that?
 See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,318	46.12	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
11	.12	99	NA; DK
5,034	53.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20038 "K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

K8. Is he still living?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,330	14.20		1	Yes	
133	1.42		5	No	
20	.21		9	NA; DK	
7,880	84.16		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20037=02-99)	

V20039 "K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K9. Was he older than she is?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
680	7.26		1	Yes	
790	8.44		5	No	
13	.14		9	NA; DK	
7,880	84.16		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20037=02-99)	

V20040 "K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

K10. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,769	29.57	1 - 20		Actual number of brothers	
28	.30		99	NA; DK	
6,566	70.13		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20037=01 or 99)	

V20041 "K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,091	22.33		1	Yes	
728	7.78		5	No	
16	.17		9	NA; DK	
6,528	69.72		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers (V20036=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20037=01 or 99)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20042 "K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF" NUM(1.0)

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,280	45.71		1	Yes	
1,012	10.81		5	No	
30	.32		9	NA; DK	
4,041	43.16		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)	

V20043 "K13 # SISTERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K13. How many sisters was that?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,268	45.58	1 - 20		Actual number of sisters	
12	.13		99	NA; DK	
5,083	54.29		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9)	

V20044 "K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K14. Is her sister still living?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,387	14.81		1	Yes	
79	.84		5	No	
17	.18		9	NA; DK	
7,880	84.16		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20043=02-99)	

V20045 "K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)

K15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
720	7.69		1	Yes	
757	8.09		5	No	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	
7,880	84.16		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20043=02-99)	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20046 "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

K16. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,745	29.32	1 - 20	Actual number of sisters
23	.25	99	NA; DK
6,595	70.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20043=01 or 99)

V20047 "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,008	21.45	1	Yes
773	8.26	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
6,578	70.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20043=01 or 99)

V20048 "K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF" NUM(1.0)

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
456	4.87	1	Mexican
267	2.85	2	Mexican American
19	.20	3	Chicano
149	1.59	4	Puerto Rican
254	2.71	5	Cuban
5	.05	6	Combination; more than one mention
140	1.50	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
63	.67	9	NA; DK
8,010	85.55	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20049 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,822	40.82	1	White
1,042	11.13	2	Black
43	.46	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
27	.29	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
281	3.00	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
29	.31	6	Mentions color other than black or white
31	.33	7	Other
47	.50	9	NA; DK
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20050 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	White
9	.10	2	Black
45	.48	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.04	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	.09	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
9	.10	6	Mentions color other than black or white
5	.05	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,267	98.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20051 "K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W"

NUM(1.0)

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1	Yes
5,217	55.72	5	No
31	.33	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

4,041 43.16 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20052 "K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(1.0)

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,799	40.57	1	Graduated from high school
214	2.29	2	Got a GED
1,270	13.56	3	Neither
39	.42	9	NA; DK
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20053 "K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(2.0)

K22. In what year did she graduate?
See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,711	39.63	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
65	.69	98	DK year
23	.25	99	NA year
5,564	59.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); did not graduate (V20052=2, 3 or 9)

V20054 "K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W" NUM(2.0)

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?
See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
3	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
18	.19	8	Finished eighth grade
29	.31	9	Finished ninth grade
60	.64	10	Finished tenth grade
90	.96	11	Finished eleventh grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7 .07 99 NA; DK
 9,151 97.74 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9)

V20055 "K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W" NUM(2.0)

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
199	2.13	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
10	.11	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
9,151	97.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20054=00)

V20056 "K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF" NUM(2.0)

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	2.20	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
7	.07	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
9,149	97.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9)

V20057 "K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W" NUM(2.0)

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Finished first grade
31	.33	2	Finished second grade
71	.76	3	Finished third grade
31	.33	4	Finished fourth grade
48	.51	5	Finished fifth grade
159	1.70	6	Finished sixth grade
79	.84	7	Finished seventh grade
150	1.60	8	Finished eighth grade
166	1.77	9	Finished ninth grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

212	2.26	10	Finished tenth grade
253	2.70	11	Finished eleventh grade
18	.19	99	NA; DK
8,135	86.88	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or GED (V20052=1, 2 or 9)

V20058 "K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
951	10.16	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
246	2.63	98	DK
31	.33	99	NA
8,135	86.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or GED (V20052=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20057=00)

V20059 "K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W" NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she attend college?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,119	22.63	1	Yes
3,121	33.33	5	No
82	.88	9	NA; DK
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20060 "K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,045	21.84	1 - 91	Actual year
21	.22	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
15	.16	98	DK
38	.41	99	NA
7,244	77.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20061 "K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W" NUM(1.0)

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
410	4.38		1		Completed one year
488	5.21		2		Completed two years
178	1.90		3		Completed three years
489	5.22		4		Completed four years
291	3.11		5		Completed five or more years
33	.35		9		NA; DK
7,474	79.82		0		Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9)

V20062 "K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(1.0)

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
981	10.48		1		Yes
893	9.54		5		No
15	.16		9		NA; DK
7,474	79.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0)

V20063 "K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W" NUM(2.0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
186	1.99		1		AA; Associate of Arts
578	6.17		2		Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
156	1.67		3		Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
15	.16		4		Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
10	.11		5		LLB; JD (law degrees)
4	.04		6		MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-		8		Honorary degree
14	.15		97		Other
5	.05		98		DK
13	.14		99		NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,382 89.52 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0); no college degree (V20062=5 or 9)

V20064 "K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(2.0)

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
963	10.29	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
10	.11	98	DK
8	.09	99	NA
8,382	89.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0); no college degree (V20062=5 or 9)

V20065 "K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT" NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,119	11.95	1	Yes
4,123	44.04	5	No
80	.85	9	NA; DK
4,041	43.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20066 "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC" NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
926	9.89	1	One
149	1.59	2	Two
32	.34	3	Three
5	.05	4	Four
3	.03	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more
2	.02	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,244 88.05 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20067 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.83	1	Degree
371	3.96	2	Certificate
106	1.13	3	License
51	.54	4	Diploma (not high school)
23	.25	7	Other
490	5.23	9	NA; DK
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20068 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
17	.18	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	.16	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.02	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
54	.58	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
53	.57	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
19	.20	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
152	1.62	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
88	.94	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
15	.16	11	Computer programming
18	.19	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
135	1.44	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
353	3.77	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

1991 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	.02	16	Advertising; photography
2	.02	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
10	.11	19	Foreign language
3	.03	20	Religion
134	1.43	97	Other
14	.15	99	NA; DK
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20069 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
 K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION
 See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	2.61	1	Vocational/trade school
115	1.23	2	Community college; junior college
144	1.54	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
12	.13	4	Armed forces
37	.40	5	High school
150	1.60	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
101	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.07	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
66	.70	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
51	.54	10	Training by private employer
5	.05	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
97	1.04	97	Other
90	.96	99	NA; DK
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20070 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
 K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION
 See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,080	11.53	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901

1991 Family Data: Final Release

23	.25	98	DK
16	.17	99	NA
8,244	88.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20071 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Degree
74	.79	2	Certificate
14	.15	3	License
8	.09	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.04	7	Other
85	.91	9	NA; DK
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20072 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1	.01	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
-	-	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	.10	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
21	.22	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.04	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.12	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
18	.19	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
5	.05	12	"Computer", n.e.c.

1991 Family Data: Final Release

11	.12	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
55	.59	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.04	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
2	.02	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.02	20	Religion
42	.45	97	Other
3	.03	99	NA; DK
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20073 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
31	.33	1	Vocational/trade school
20	.21	2	Community college; junior college
15	.16	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	.02	4	Armed forces
5	.05	5	High school
28	.30	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.03	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
19	.20	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.15	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
33	.35	97	Other
18	.19	99	NA; DK
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20074 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	1.93	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
6	.06	98	DK
6	.06	99	NA
9,170	97.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20075 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Degree
17	.18	2	Certificate
4	.04	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
21	.22	9	NA; DK
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20076 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.04	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
3	.03	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
3	.03	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
7	.07	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.02	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.02	20	Religion
11	.12	97	Other
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20077 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.02	2	Community college; junior college
4	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
2	.02	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.02	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
5	.05	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.03	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school

1991 Family Data: Final Release

12	.13	97	Other
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20078 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.02	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA
9,319	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20079 "K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W" NUM(2.0)

K42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

K43. What denomination is that?

See the note at V20034.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,801	19.24	1	Roman Catholic
114	1.22	2	Jewish
1,254	13.39	3	Baptist
230	2.46	4	Lutheran
402	4.29	5	Methodist; African Methodist
138	1.47	6	Presbyterian
65	.69	7	Episcopalian
126	1.35	8	Protestant unspecified
454	4.85	9	Other Protestant
17	.18	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
38	.41	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
73	.78	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	.12	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
101	1.08	14	"Christian"
9	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.02	16	Christian Science

1991 Family Data: Final Release

14	.15	17	Seventh Day Adventist
142	1.52	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
2	.02	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.03	21	Church of God
2	.02	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
2	.02	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
1	.01	25	Churches of Christ
3	.03	97	Other
76	.81	99	NA; DK
4,283	45.74	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20080 "K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W" NUM(2.0)

K44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18? V20080-V20081 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

See the note at V20034. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
217	2.32	1	One year or less
4,513	48.20	2 - 97	Actual number of years
222	2.37	99	NA; DK
4,411	47.11	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20081 "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W" NUM(2.0)

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year? See the notes at V20034 and V20080. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.14	1	One year or less
4,058	43.34	2 - 55	Actual number of years

1991 Family Data: Final Release

189 2.02 99 NA; DK
 4,822 51.50 0 Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V20033=5); never worked (V20080=00)

V20082 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
640	6.84		1		Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
8,723	93.16		5		All others (Head is the same Head as in 1990)

V20083 "L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

V20083-V20155 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V20083-V20099 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V20219, but V20100-V20155 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,065	75.46	1 - 51			Actual state (PSID State code)
398	4.25		99		DK; NA; refused
1,900	20.29		0		Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V20084 "L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

See the note at V20083. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,103	86.54	1 - 970			County code
5	.05		998		DK
1,254	13.39		999		NA
1	.01		0		Data suppressed

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20085 "L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)
 L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

See the note at V20083.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,237	77.29	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
261	2.79	99	DK; NA; refused
1,865	19.92	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V20086 "L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)
 L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

See the note at V20083. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,246	88.07	1 - 970	County code
3	.03	998	DK
1,112	11.88	999	NA
2	.02	0	Data suppressed

V20087 "L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD" NUM(1.0)
 L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
649	6.93	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
392	4.19	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
313	3.34	3	Self-employed businessmen
468	5.00	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,489	15.90	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,394	14.89	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,593	17.01	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,511	16.14	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,422	15.19	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

132 1.41 0 Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V20088 "L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD" NUM(1.0)

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
643	6.87	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
149	1.59	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
32	.34	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,439	15.37	4	Clerical and sales workers
744	7.95	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,606	17.15	6	Operatives and kindred workers
3,223	34.42	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
246	2.63	8	Farmers and farm managers
921	9.84	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
360	3.84	0	Inap.: never worked

V20089 "L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,527	37.67	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
1,018	10.87	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
4,048	43.23	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
383	4.09	9	NA; DK
387	4.13	0	Inap.: never worked (V20088=0)

V20090 "L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,979	21.14	1	Farm; rural area; country
3,533	37.73	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
3,574	38.17	3	Large city; any size city
127	1.36	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
150	1.60	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20091 "L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?
 L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE
 See the note at V20083.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,924	84.63	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
144	1.54	99	DK; NA; refused
1,295	13.83	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V20092 "L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?
 L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

See the note at V20083. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,921	95.28	1 - 970	County code
2	.02	998	DK
438	4.68	999	NA
2	.02	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20093 "L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?

L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

See the note at V20083. The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,624	49.39	1	Lived in one region
2,934	31.34	2	Lived in two regions
945	10.09	3	Lived in three regions
341	3.64	4	Lived in four regions
96	1.03	5	Lived in five regions
32	.34	6	Lived in six regions
4	.04	7	Lived in seven regions
13	.14	8	Lived in eight or more regions
374	3.99	9	NA; DK

V20094 "L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?

L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN

See the note at V20083. The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,874	41.38	1	Lived in one state/country

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,803	29.94	2	Lived in two states/countries
1,076	11.49	3	Lived in three states/countries
712	7.60	4	Lived in four states/countries
215	2.30	5	Lived in five states/countries
136	1.45	6	Lived in six states/countries
62	.66	7	Lived in seven states/countries
107	1.14	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
378	4.04	9	NA; DK

V20095 "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
 See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,000	21.36	1	Yes
6,991	74.67	5	No
372	3.97	9	NA; DK

V20096 "L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
 See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
508	5.43	1	Yes
6,215	66.38	5	No
264	2.82	9	NA; DK
2,376	25.38	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V20095=1 or 9)

V20097 "L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
 See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,972	42.42	1	Poor
3,139	33.53	3	Average; "it varied"
1,866	19.93	5	Pretty well off
386	4.12	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20098 "L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
974	10.40	1	0-5 grades
3,280	35.03	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
889	9.49	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,804	19.27	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
104	1.11	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
441	4.71	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
488	5.21	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
248	2.65	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
796	8.50	9	NA; DK to both L14 and L15
339	3.62	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V20099 "L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
903	9.64	1	0-5 grades
2,523	26.95	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,202	12.84	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,543	27.16	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
169	1.80	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
503	5.37	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
387	4.13	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
141	1.51	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
657	7.02	9	NA; DK to both L16 and L17
335	3.58	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20100 "L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,744	82.71		1		Yes
1,575	16.82		5		No
44	.47		9		NA; DK

V20101 "L19 # BROTHERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L19. How many brothers was that?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,730	82.56	1 - 20			Actual number of brothers
14	.15		99		NA; DK
1,619	17.29		0		Inap.: none; no brothers (V20100=5 or 9)

V20102 "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L20. Is he still living?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,176	23.24		1		Yes
239	2.55		5		No
27	.29		9		NA; DK
6,921	73.92		0		Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20101=02-99)

V20103 "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L21. Was he older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,163	12.42		1		Yes
1,264	13.50		5		No
15	.16		9		NA; DK
6,921	73.92		0		Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20101=02-99)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20104 "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

L22. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,045	53.88	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
63	.67	99	NA; DK
4,255	45.44	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20101=01 or 99)

V20105 "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,812	40.71	1	Yes
1,450	15.49	5	No
26	.28	9	NA; DK
4,075	43.52	0	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20101=01 or 99)

V20106 "L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD" NUM(1.0)

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,635	81.54	1	Yes
1,682	17.96	5	No
46	.49	9	NA; DK

V20107 "L25 # SISTERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)

L25. How many sisters was that?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,624	81.43	1 - 30	Actual number of sisters
11	.12	99	NA; DK
1,728	18.46	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9)

V20108 "L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

L26. Is she still living?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,252	24.05	1	Yes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

149	1.59	5	No
32	.34	9	NA; DK
6,930	74.01	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20107=02-99)

V20109 "L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L27. Was she older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,170	12.50	1	Yes
1,255	13.40	5	No
8	.09	9	NA; DK
6,930	74.01	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20107=02-99)

V20110 "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

L28. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,049	53.93	1 - 20	Actual number of sisters
59	.63	99	NA; DK
4,255	45.44	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20107=01 or 99)

V20111 "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,798	40.56	1	Yes
1,364	14.57	5	No
29	.31	9	NA; DK
4,172	44.56	0	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20107=01 or 99)

V20112 "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H" NUM(1.0)

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,816	72.80	1	Yes
2,468	26.36	5	No
79	.84	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20113 "L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD" NUM(1.0)

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	7.10	1	Mexican
416	4.44	2	Mexican American
30	.32	3	Chicano
382	4.08	4	Puerto Rican
431	4.60	5	Cuban
20	.21	6	Combination; more than one mention
147	1.57	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
98	1.05	9	NA; DK
7,174	76.62	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic

V20114 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 1" NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,896	62.97	1	White
2,747	29.34	2	Black
63	.67	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
32	.34	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
443	4.73	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
68	.73	6	Mentions color other than black or white
54	.58	7	Other
60	.64	9	NA; DK

V20115 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 2" NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1	White
8	.09	2	Black
93	.99	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
3	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander

1991 Family Data: Final Release

23	.25	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
16	.17	6	Mentions color other than black or white
6	.06	7	Other
3	.03	8	More than two mentions
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,195	98.21	0	Inap.: no second mention

V20116 "L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H" NUM(1.0)

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,056	21.96	1	Yes		
7,263	77.57	5	No		
44	.47	9	NA; DK		

V20117 "L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(1.0)

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,780	61.73	1	Graduated from high school		
556	5.94	2	Got a GED		
2,973	31.75	3	Neither		
54	.58	9	NA; DK		

V20118 "L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
102	1.09	1	January; "winter"		
28	.30	2	February		
19	.20	3	March		
21	.22	4	April; "spring"		
1,569	16.76	5	May		
3,540	37.81	6	June		
46	.49	7	July; "summer"		
27	.29	8	August		
18	.19	9	September		
3	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

11	.12	11	November
23	.25	12	December
214	2.29	98	DK
159	1.70	99	NA
3,583	38.27	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V20117=2, 3 or 9)

V20119 "L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,652	60.37	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
102	1.09	98	DK
26	.28	99	NA
3,583	38.27	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V20117=2, 3 or 9)

V20120 "L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H" NUM(2.0)

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
1	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
4	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
4	.04	6	Finished sixth grade
11	.12	7	Finished seventh grade
37	.40	8	Finished eighth grade
82	.88	9	Finished ninth grade
147	1.57	10	Finished tenth grade
258	2.76	11	Finished eleventh grade
10	.11	99	NA; DK
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20121 "L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1	January; "winter"
20	.21	2	February
15	.16	3	March
34	.36	4	April; "spring"
93	.99	5	May
121	1.29	6	June
6	.06	7	July; "summer"
5	.05	8	August
21	.22	9	September
13	.14	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
14	.15	11	November
25	.27	12	December
134	1.43	98	DK
30	.32	99	NA
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V20120=00)

V20122 "L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
509	5.44	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
44	.47	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V20120=00)

V20123 "L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.22	1	January; "winter"
21	.22	2	February

1991 Family Data: Final Release

25	.27	3	March
29	.31	4	April; "spring"
43	.46	5	May
73	.78	6	June
39	.42	7	July; "summer"
27	.29	8	August
29	.31	9	September
24	.26	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	.18	11	November
21	.22	12	December
142	1.52	98	DK
45	.48	99	NA
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)

V20124 "L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
528	5.64	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
19	.20	98	DK
9	.10	99	NA
8,807	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)

V20125 "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H" NUM(2.0)

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.37	1	Finished first grade
66	.70	2	Finished second grade
121	1.29	3	Finished third grade
130	1.39	4	Finished fourth grade
137	1.46	5	Finished fifth grade
322	3.44	6	Finished sixth grade
170	1.82	7	Finished seventh grade
385	4.11	8	Finished eighth grade
351	3.75	9	Finished ninth grade

1991 Family Data: Final Release

488	5.21	10	Finished tenth grade
621	6.63	11	Finished eleventh grade
53	.57	99	NA; DK
6,484	69.25	0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9)

V20126 "L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1	January; "winter"
40	.43	2	February
50	.53	3	March
75	.80	4	April; "spring"
310	3.31	5	May
529	5.65	6	June
19	.20	7	July; "summer"
9	.10	8	August
45	.48	9	September
41	.44	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
31	.33	11	November
45	.48	12	December
1,291	13.79	98	DK
334	3.57	99	NA
6,485	69.26	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20125=00)

V20127 "L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,086	22.28	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
708	7.56	98	DK
85	.91	99	NA
6,484	69.25	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20125=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20128 "L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H"

NUM(1.0)

L41. Did you attend college?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,523	37.63		1	Yes	
5,726	61.16		5	No	
114	1.22		9	NA; DK	

V20129 "L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H"

NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
157	1.68		1	January; "winter"	
82	.88		2	February	
97	1.04		3	March	
205	2.19		4	April; "spring"	
857	9.15		5	May	
796	8.50		6	June	
72	.77		7	July; "summer"	
176	1.88		8	August	
134	1.43		9	September	
60	.64		10	October; "fall"; "autumn"	
57	.61		11	November	
361	3.86		12	December	
23	.25		96	Still in school	
278	2.97		98	DK	
168	1.79		99	NA	
5,840	62.37		0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9)	

V20130 "L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H"

NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,386	36.16	1 - 91		Actual year	
25	.27		96	Still in school	
-	-		97	Before 1901	
56	.60		98	DK	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

56 .60 99 NA
 5,840 62.37 0 Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9)

V20131 "L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H" NUM(1.0)

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
550	5.87		1	Completed one year	
783	8.36		2	Completed two years	
297	3.17		3	Completed three years	
853	9.11		4	Completed four years	
583	6.23		5	Completed five or more years	
48	.51		9	NA; DK	
6,249	66.74		0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V20128=5 or 9)	

V20132 "L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H" NUM(1.0)

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,705	18.21		1	Yes	
1,383	14.77		5	No	
26	.28		9	NA; DK	
6,249	66.74		0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0)	

V20133 "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H" NUM(2.0)

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
284	3.03		1	AA; Associate of Arts	
968	10.34		2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS	
261	2.79		3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA	
41	.44		4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)	
52	.56		5	LLB; JD (law degrees)	
31	.33		6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)	
-	-		8	Honorary degree	
19	.20		97	Other	
11	.12		98	DK	
38	.41		99	NA	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7,658 81.79 0 Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

V20134 "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	January; "winter"
17	.18	2	February
30	.32	3	March
33	.35	4	April; "spring"
541	5.78	5	May
565	6.03	6	June
32	.34	7	July; "summer"
136	1.45	8	August
26	.28	9	September
7	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.11	11	November
156	1.67	12	December
65	.69	98	DK
33	.35	99	NA
7,658	81.79	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

V20135 "L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,668	17.81	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
25	.27	98	DK
12	.13	99	NA
7,658	81.79	0	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20136 "L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,226	23.77		1		Yes
7,042	75.21		5		No
95	1.01		9		NA; DK

V20137 "L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"

NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,649	17.61		1		One
380	4.06		2		Two
138	1.47		3		Three
22	.23		4		Four
10	.11		5		Five
7	.07		6		Six
-	-		7		Seven
9	.10		8		Eight or more
12	.13		9		NA; DK
7,136	76.21		0		Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20138 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
132	1.41		1		Degree
798	8.52		2		Certificate
139	1.48		3		License
74	.79		4		Diploma (not high school)
101	1.08		7		Other
982	10.49		9		NA; DK
7,137	76.23		0		Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20139 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	4.41	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
184	1.97	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
123	1.31	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
174	1.86	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
85	.91	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
80	.85	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
61	.65	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
29	.31	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
94	1.00	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
109	1.16	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
24	.26	11	Computer programming
38	.41	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
68	.73	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
242	2.58	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
90	.96	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
10	.11	16	Advertising; photography
45	.48	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
20	.21	18	Art; music; drama; dance
11	.12	19	Foreign language
15	.16	20	Religion
266	2.84	97	Other
45	.48	99	NA; DK
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20140 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
655	7.00		1		Vocational/trade school
175	1.87		2		Community college; junior college
157	1.68		3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
170	1.82		4		Armed forces
50	.53		5		High school
92	.98		6		Hospital/health care facility or school
50	.53		7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
44	.47		8		Police academy; firefighter training program
222	2.37		9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
188	2.01		10		Training by private employer
18	.19		11		Religious institution; bible college/school
243	2.60		97		Other
162	1.73		99		NA; DK
7,137	76.23		0		Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20141 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
91	.97		1		January; "winter"
76	.81		2		February
96	1.03		3		March
100	1.07		4		April; "spring"
213	2.27		5		May
383	4.09		6		June
103	1.10		7		July; "summer"
128	1.37		8		August
113	1.21		9		September
91	.97		10		October; "fall"; "autumn"
71	.76		11		November
108	1.15		12		December

1991 Family Data: Final Release

485	5.18	98	DK
168	1.79	99	NA
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20142 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,102	22.45	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
83	.89	98	DK
41	.44	99	NA
7,137	76.23	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20143 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.20	1	Degree
221	2.36	2	Certificate
31	.33	3	License
13	.14	4	Diploma (not high school)
26	.28	7	Other
267	2.85	9	NA; DK
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20144 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.00	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
31	.33	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
49	.52	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
36	.38	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter

1991 Family Data: Final Release

29	.31	5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
27	.29	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
11	.12	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9	.10	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
17	.18	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
17	.18	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
6	.06	11 Computer programming
9	.10	12 "Computer", n.e.c.
4	.04	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
65	.69	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
30	.32	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16 Advertising; photography
10	.11	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
4	.04	18 Art; music; drama; dance
2	.02	19 Foreign language
3	.03	20 Religion
102	1.09	97 Other
21	.22	99 NA; DK
8,786	93.84	0 Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20145 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.15	1	Vocational/trade school
51	.54	2	Community college; junior college
27	.29	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
76	.81	4	Armed forces
10	.11	5	High school
16	.17	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
18	.19	8	Police academy; firefighter training program

1991 Family Data: Final Release

59	.63	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
83	.89	10	Training by private employer
3	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
75	.80	97	Other
47	.50	99	NA; DK
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20146 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.22	1	January; "winter"
20	.21	2	February
32	.34	3	March
22	.23	4	April; "spring"
56	.60	5	May
70	.75	6	June
20	.21	7	July; "summer"
33	.35	8	August
26	.28	9	September
22	.23	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
20	.21	11	November
17	.18	12	December
133	1.42	98	DK
85	.91	99	NA
8,786	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20147 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	5.63	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
25	.27	98	DK
25	.27	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

8,786 93.84 0 Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20148 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Degree
84	.90	2	Certificate
8	.09	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
8	.09	7	Other
92	.98	9	NA; DK
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20149 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.31	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
7	.07	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	.16	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
13	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
11	.12	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
12	.13	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.03	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	.02	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
3	.03	11	Computer programming
8	.09	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
2	.02	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
12	.13	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

1991 Family Data: Final Release

15	.16	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
3	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
-	-	20	Religion
40	.43	97	Other
15	.16	99	NA; DK
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20150 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)
 L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION
 See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.29	1	Vocational/trade school
14	.15	2	Community college; junior college
5	.05	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
37	.40	4	Armed forces
2	.02	5	High school
2	.02	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
28	.30	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
34	.36	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	.27	97	Other
20	.21	99	NA; DK
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20151 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)
 L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION
 See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	January; "winter"
7	.07	2	February

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	3	March
4	.04	4	April; "spring"
16	.17	5	May
19	.20	6	June
8	.09	7	July; "summer"
7	.07	8	August
7	.07	9	September
7	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.04	11	November
7	.07	12	December
51	.54	98	DK
44	.47	99	NA
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20152 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	1.79	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.14	98	DK
16	.17	99	NA
9,166	97.90	0	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20153 "L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"

NUM(2.0)

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L56. What denomination is that?

See the note at V20083.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
645	6.89	0	None; atheist; agnostic
2,933	31.33	1	Roman Catholic
151	1.61	2	Jewish
2,578	27.53	3	Baptist
363	3.88	4	Lutheran
758	8.10	5	Methodist; African Methodist
197	2.10	6	Presbyterian

1991 Family Data: Final Release

102	1.09	7	Episcopalian
231	2.47	8	Protestant unspecified
650	6.94	9	Other Protestant
42	.45	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
49	.52	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
92	.98	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
13	.14	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
160	1.71	14	"Christian"
10	.11	15	Unitarian; Universalist
3	.03	16	Christian Science
20	.21	17	Seventh Day Adventist
225	2.40	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
2	.02	20	Quaker; Friends
4	.04	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	.07	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
2	.02	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
121	1.29	99	NA; DK

V20154 "L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H" NUM(2.0)

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V20154-V20155 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

See the note at V20083. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	2.51	1	One year or less
8,401	89.73	2 - 69	Actual number of years
357	3.81	99	NA; DK
370	3.95	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20155 "L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"

NUM(2.0)

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the notes at V20083 and V20154. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	3.77	1	One year or less
7,818	83.50	2 - 97	Actual number of years
340	3.63	99	NA; DK
852	9.10	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V20154=00 or 99)

V20156 "FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	72.11	1	Head
2,424	25.89	2	Wife/"Wife"
183	1.95	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
4	.04	9	NA

V20157 "FS8 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"

NUM(2.0)

Item 8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,291	99.23	1 - 98	Actual number
62	.66	99	NA
10	.11	0	Inap.: none; mail interview

V20158 "LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH?"

NUM(1.0)

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 1. ENGLISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,217	87.76	1	English is language of interview
1,117	11.93	5	English is not language of interview
29	.31	9	NA; DK

V20159 "LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH?"

NUM(1.0)

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 2. SPANISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	13.07	1	Spanish is language of interview
8,109	86.61	5	Spanish is not language of interview
30	.32	9	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20160 "LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER?" NUM(1.0)
 Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.19	1	Language other than English or Spanish
9,315	99.49	5	No language other than English or Spanish
30	.32	9	NA; DK

V20161 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)
 Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1991 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1991, that is, all persons in the family in 1991 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1990 and 1991 who are not included in another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 17	Actual number

V20162 "H+W 1990 FED TAXES" NUM(6.0)
 Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -00953 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V20162 and V20163 were computed using the following variables:

- V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V19156 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19157 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
747	7.98	-952 - -1	Actual negative taxes
191	2.04	-953	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
2,260	24.14	0	None
6,079	64.93	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
86	.92	999,999	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20163 "H+W 90 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1990 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,975	31.77	0			Zero taxes
6,302	67.31	1 - 33			Actual tax rate
86	.92	99			NA

V20164 "1ST XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -0953 through 99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20164 and V20165 were computed using the following variables:

- V19276 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
- V19277 Taxable Income V19278 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19279 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.04	-952 - -1			Actual negative taxes
-	-	-953			Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,341	14.32	1 - 99,997			Actual taxes
-	-	99,998			\$99,998 or more
13	.14	99,999			NA
8,005	85.50	0			Inap.: none; no such person

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20165 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,345	14.37	1 - 33	Actual rate
13	.14	99	NA
8,005	85.50	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20166 "2ND XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20166 and V20167 were computed using the following variables:

- V19281 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
- V19282 Taxable Income
- V19283 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19284 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	2.91	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
17	.18	99,999	NA
9,074	96.91	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V20167 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	2.91	1 - 33	Actual rate
17	.18	99	NA

1991 Family Data: Final Release

9,074 96.91

0 Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20168 "3RD XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES" NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20168 and V20169 were computed using the following variables:

- V19286 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
- V19287 Taxable Income
- V19288 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19289 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
3	.03	99,999	NA
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V20169 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1 - 33	Actual rate
3	.03	99	NA
9,306	99.39	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20170 "4TH XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES" NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20170 and V20171 were computed using the following variables:

- V19291 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner
- V19292 Taxable Income
- V19293 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19294 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12	1 - 99,997	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,998	\$99,998	or more	
1	.01	99,999	NA		
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.:	none; no such person	

V20171 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12	1 - 33	Actual	rate	
1	.01	99	NA		
9,351	99.87	0	Inap.:	zero taxes; no such person	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20172 "5TH XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES" NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20172 and V20173 were computed using the following variables:

- V19296 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
- V19297 Taxable Income
- V19298 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19299 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
-	-	99,999	NA
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V20173 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 33	Actual rate
-	-	99	NA
9,358	99.95	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20174 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(6.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1990 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -00953 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V20164.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	-952 - -1	Negative taxes

1991 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	-953	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,347	14.39	1 - 999,997	Actual taxes
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
25	.27	999,999	NA
7,987	85.30	0	Inap.: none (V20164=0)

V20175 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 90"

NUM(7.0)

Total 1990 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio.

The values represent the summation of the following variables:

- V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V19201 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V19301 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
- V19317 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9,306	99.39	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20176 "P TOT FAM MNY Y 90 ACC>1"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Total 1990 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (Head's wages) if V17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2;
 V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
 V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
 V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
 V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
 V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
 V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if
 V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2;

V19136 (Wife's/ "Wife's" labor income) if V19137 (accuracy of Wife's/
 "Wife's" labor income) equaled 2;

V19146 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
 V19138 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from farming),
 V19139 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from business),
 V19140 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
 V19141 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders),
 V19144 (Head's rent income), and
 V19149 (Wife's/ "Wife's" other asset income) if V19150 (accuracy
 of Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income) equaled 2;

V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V19160 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC)
 equaled 2;

V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19181 (accuracy of Wife's/
 "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;

V19201 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers) minus
 V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and

V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19200 (accuracy of Head's and
 Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;

the absolute value of V19301 (total taxable income of other FU members)
 if V19302 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income)
 equaled 2; and

V19317 (total transfers of other FU members) if V19318 (accuracy of
 other FU members' total transfers) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,327	88.94	0	No	portion of family money income was a major assignment	
1,036	11.06	1 - 100	Percent of family money income		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20177 "P TOT FAM MNY Y 90 ACC>0"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Total 1990 Family Money Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

- V19129 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2;
- V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
- V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
- V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
- V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
- V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
- V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
- V19136 (Wife's/ "Wife's" labor income) if V19137 (accuracy of Wife's/ "Wife's" labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
- V19146 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
- V19138 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from farming),
- V19139 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from business),
- V19140 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
- V19141 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders),
- V19144 (Head's rent income), and
- V19149 (Wife's/ "Wife's" other asset income) if V19150 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" asset income) equaled 1 or 2;
- V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V19160 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
- V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19181 (accuracy of Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
- V19201 (Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers) minus V19159 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and V19180 (Wife's/ "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19200 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2; the absolute value of V19301 (total taxable income of other FU members) if
- V19302 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equaled 1 or 2; and
- V19317 (total transfers of other FU members) if V19318 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,077	86.27	0	No portion of family money income was assigned
1,286	13.73	1 - 100	Percent of family money income

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20178 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1990 Labor Income of 1991 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V19127 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V19128 Labor Part of Business Income
- V19129 Head's Wages Income
- V19131 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V19132 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V19133 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V19134 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,272	24.27	0	None;	Head did no work for money in 1990	
7,091	75.73	1 - 999,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V20179 "P TOT HD LAB Y 90 ACC>1"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Head's Total 1990 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

- V19129 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2; and
- V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
- V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
- V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
- V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
- V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
- V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,072	96.89	0	No portion of Head's labor income was a major assignment		
291	3.11	1 - 100	Percent of labor income		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20180 "P TOT HD LAB Y 90 ACC>0"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Head's Total 1990 Labor Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

- V19129 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2; and
- V19127 (Head's labor income from farming),
- V19128 (Head's labor income from business),
- V19131 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
- V19132 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
- V19133 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
- V19134 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,935	95.43	0	No portion of Head's labor income was assigned
428	4.57	1 - 100	Percent of labor income

V20181 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1991"

NUM(5.1)

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

- \$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
- \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
- \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
- \$6.40 for males age 10-12
- \$6.30 for females age 10-12
- \$7.40 for males age 13-15
- \$6.90 for females age 13-15
- \$8.70 for males age 16-20
- \$7.20 for females age 16-20
- \$7.50 for males age 21-35
- \$6.50 for females age 21-35
- \$6.90 for males age 36-55
- \$6.30 for females age 36-55
- \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
- \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	5.4 - 108.1	USDA weekly food needs estimate

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20182 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1990"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1990 (Last Year's) Family

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V20183 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,363	100.00	1,648 - 15,177			Actual annual needs standard

V20183 "1990 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"

NUM(6.2)

1990 Total Family Money Income/Needs for 1990 Family (Income/needs ratio)--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20175)/1990 Family Needs (V20182)}.$$

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V19401, V19502 or V19525) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard is in 1967 dollars and has not been adjusted for inflation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,363	100.00	.01 - 999.98			Actual ratio
-	-	999.99			Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20184 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standards-Census

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-2 on p. 195 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 175, Poverty in the United States: 1990. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V20175). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-2.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,363	100.00	6,268 - 28,646	Actual	poverty threshold	

V20185 "TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS"

NUM(5.2)

Total Family Y/Needs-Census

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20175)/1990 Family Needs-Census Version (V20184).

For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,363	100.00	.01 - 99.99	Actual	ratio	
-	-	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more		

V20186 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard for the 1991 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V20181) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

- +20% for one-person families*
- +10% for two-person families*
- + 5% for three-person families*
- no adjustment for four-person families*
- 5% for five-person families*
- 10% for families with six or more persons*

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table in V20181 (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. That table is in 1967 dollars.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1991 (current) family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual	food standard	
-	-	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more		

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20187 "HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Head in 1990

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Head (V20178)/1990 Hours of Work of Head (V19044)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,071	75.52	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
2,276	24.31	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V20178=00000); Head did not work for money (V19044=0000)
16	.17	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V20188 "WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Wife/"Wife" in 1990

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V19136)/1990 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V19074)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,679	39.29	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
5	.05	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more
5,679	60.65	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V19136=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V19074=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V19351=00)

V20189 "REGION OF 1991 INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1991 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,411	15.07	1	Northeast
1,842	19.67	2	North Central
4,234	45.22	3	South
1,798	19.20	4	West

1991 Family Data: Final Release

16	.17	5	Alaska, Hawaii
59	.63	6	Foreign country
3	.03	9	NA

V20190 "STATE CODE (FIPS)" NUM(2.0)
 State of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (FIPS Code)
 Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,301	99.34	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
3	.03	99	DK; NA
59	.63	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V20191 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)" NUM(1.0)
 County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (FIPS Code)
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V20192 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)" NUM(2.0)
 Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1991 Residence
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,670	39.20	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,176	12.56	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
2,067	22.08	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population

1991 Family Data: Final Release

490	5.23	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
170	1.82	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
252	2.69	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
545	5.82	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
705	7.53	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
81	.87	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
132	1.41	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
16	.17	99	NA; DK
59	.63	0	Inap.: foreign country

V20193 "REGION 91 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1991 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V20189 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1991 Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,289	13.77	1	Northeast
1,897	20.26	2	North Central
3,696	39.47	3	South
1,037	11.08	4	West
5	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
1,295	13.83	6	Foreign Country
144	1.54	9	NA region where 1991 Head grew up

V20194 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1991 Head Lived at Time of 1991 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V20193 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1991 Head became a new Head. See the note following V20191.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,685	60.72	1	Same state at both times: V20091 equals V19003
967	10.33	2	Same region but different state: V20091 does not equal V19003 but V20189 equals V20193
2,564	27.38	3	Different regions: V20189 does not equal V20193
147	1.57	9	NA: V19003 or V20091 equals 99

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20195 "ACC 90 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1990 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

- V19130 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V19135 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
- V19137 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
- V19150 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V19160 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
- V19181 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
- V19200 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V19302 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
- V19318 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,048	85.96	0	None
223	2.38	1	One
839	8.96	2	Two
46	.49	3	Three
159	1.70	4	Four
13	.14	5	Five
25	.27	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
7	.07	8	Eight
2	.02	9	Nine or more

V20196 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 91"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1990 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V19024-V19054, V19068-V19084, V19100-V19112, V19127-V19200, and V19275-V19318; the maximum value is 37.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,389	89.60	0	No minor assignments made
974	10.40	1 - 4	Actual number

V20197 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 91"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1990 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V19024-V19054, V19068-V19084, V19100-V19112, V19127-V19200, and V19275-V19318; the maximum value is 37.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,395	78.98	0	No major assignments made
1,968	21.02	1 - 8	Actual number

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20198 "COMPLETED ED-HD 91"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20131 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20131. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20117 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20120 plus V20125. Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this information.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,467	90.43	1 - 16	Actual grade of school completed
583	6.23	17	Completed at least some postgraduate work
220	2.35	99	NA; DK
93	.99	0	Inap: completed no grades of school

V20199 "COMPLETED ED-WF 91"

NUM(2.0)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20061 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20061. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20052 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20054 plus V20057. Education was re-asked of all Wives/ "Wives" in 1985. See V20220 for the recency of this information.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,851	51.81	1 - 16	Actual grade of school completed
291	3.11	17	Completed at least some postgraduate work
137	1.46	99	NA; DK
4,084	43.62	0	Inap: completed no grades of school; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19351=00)

V20200 "DECILE: 90 TOT FAM Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20182)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,280	13.67	0	Less than \$7320
1,083	11.57	1	\$7,320 - 12,381
946	10.10	2	\$12,382 - 17,552
916	9.78	3	\$17,553 - 22,847
902	9.63	4	\$22,848 - 28,651

1991 Family Data: Final Release

944	10.08	5	\$28,652 - 35,999
914	9.76	6	\$36,000 - 43,999
864	9.23	7	\$44,000 - 55,789
802	8.57	8	\$55,790 - 73,999
712	7.60	9	\$74,000 or more

V20201 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,997	85.41		0		None
1,167	12.46		1		One
185	1.98		2		Two
12	.13		3		Three
2	.02		4		Four
-	-		5		Five
-	-		6		Six
-	-		7		Seven
-	-		8		Eight
-	-		9		Nine or more

V20202 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,987	85.30		0		None
1,182	12.62		1		One
184	1.97		2		Two
9	.10		3		Three
1	.01		4		Four
-	-		5		Five
-	-		6		Six
-	-		7		Seven

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 8 Eight
 - - 9 Nine or more

V20203 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13" NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,628	70.79	0	None
1,616	17.26	1	One
841	8.98	2	Two
232	2.48	3	Three
38	.41	4	Four
6	.06	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20204 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17" NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,562	91.45	0	None
730	7.80	1	One
68	.73	2	Two
2	.02	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20205 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,566	91.49		0	None	
716	7.65		1	One	
76	.81		2	Two	
5	.05		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V20206 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,968	95.78		0	None	
373	3.98		1	One	
21	.22		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20207 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,914	95.20		0	None	
423	4.52		1	One	
25	.27		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V20208 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,999	96.11		0	None	
323	3.45		1	One	
38	.41		2	Two	
2	.02		3	Three	
1	.01		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20209 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V20201-V20209 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,889	94.94	0	None
421	4.50	1	One
46	.49	2	Two
7	.07	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20210 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V20210-V20213 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1991 ID number as this family (V30689 must equal V19002) and his or her sequence number (V30690) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30729) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30729 must equal 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,275	99.06	0	None
88	.94	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V20211 "# INDS INCARCERATED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V20210, and their values for V30729 must equal 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,325	99.59	0	None
38	.41	1 - 9	Actual number of people

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20212 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FACL" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes.

Such individuals must conform to the rule at V20210, and their values for V30729 must equal 13.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,347	99.83		0		None
16	.17	1 - 9			Actual number of people

V20213 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V20210, and their values for V30729 must equal 14.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,231	98.59		0		None
132	1.41	1 - 9			Actual number of people

V20214 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER" NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,426	25.91		1		First quarter sample
2,320	24.78		2		Second quarter sample
2,393	25.56		3		Third quarter sample
2,224	23.75		4		Fourth quarter sample

V20215 "CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS" NUM(2.0)

1990 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,288	99.20	1 - 97			Actual percent

1991 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 Ninety-eight percent or more
 75 .80 99 NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V20216 "MARITAL STATUS 1991" NUM(1.0)
 Marital Status of 1991 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,330	56.93	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,491	15.92	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
916	9.78	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,032	11.02	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
593	6.33	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20217 "90-91 CNG MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)
 1990-1991 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V20216 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,948	52.85	1	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1991
3,538	37.79	2	1990 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1991, there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
211	2.25	3	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
60	.64	4	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
259	2.77	5	1990 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1990 but was married by 1991 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1991
6	.06	6	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, became divorced and married someone else by 1991
-	-	7	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, became widowed and remarried by 1991
341	3.64	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20218 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,928	52.63	1	Head with Wife (V30691=20) present in the FU
393	4.20	2	Head with "Wife" (V30691=22) present in the FU
8	.09	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30691=90) present in the FU
204	2.18	4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30691=88) present in the FU
3,830	40.91	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU

V20219 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1991 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V20083-V20099 was most recently gathered for the 1991 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1991: V20100-V20155) was re-asked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,571	16.78	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
7,763	82.91	69 - 91	Actual year current Head most recently was a new Head
29	.31	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head

V20220 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1991 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1991 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V20034-V20081). All Latino sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,765	29.53	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
2,555	27.29	86 - 91	Actual year current Wife most recently was a new Wife
4,043	43.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19351=00)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20221 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30691=20), "Wife" (V30691=22), or Husband (V30691=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,057	21.97	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,575	16.82	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,684	17.99	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,949	42.18	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
12	.13	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
85	.91	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V20222 "# 91 S/O FROM THIS FAM"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1991 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1991 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	3.24	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
13	.14	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
3	.03	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
9,044	96.59	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V19007=1)

V20223 "91 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual interview number of the core sample main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	3.63	1 - 9,363	Actual interview number
9,023	96.37	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview (V19007=0)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20224 "91ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
635	6.78	1 - 9,363	Actual 1991 ID number
8,728	93.22	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V20225 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	2.72	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
247	2.64	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.09	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.09	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
111	1.19	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
6	.06	7	Other
8,728	93.22	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20226 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
635	6.78	1 - 9	Actual number of people
8,728	93.22	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V20227 "91ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1 - 9,363	Actual 1991 ID number
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V20228 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
26	.28	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1991 Family Data: Final Release

44	.47	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V20227=0000)

V20229 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)
 Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1 - 8	Actual number of people
9,271	99.02	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V20227=0000)

V20230 "91ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,347	99.83	0	No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household
16	.17	1 - 9,363	Actual number of people

V20231 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1991 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
12	.13	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V20230=0000)

V20232 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1 - 3	Actual number of people
9,347	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V20230=0000)

V20233 "91ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU" NUM(1.0)

1991 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20234 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		2		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		3		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		4		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		5		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		7		Other
9,363	100.00		0		Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V20233=0000)

V20235 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

V20224-V20235 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,363	100.00		0		Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V20233=0000)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20236 "HOUSEHOLD ID #" **NUM(4.0)**
Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1991 ID number (V19002) with the lowest value from among the 1991 ID numbers (V19002) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V19002. The range of values is 00001-09363, but the series is not contiguous. See Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,363	100.00	1 - 9,363	Actual household ID number

V20237 "# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 90" **NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The information in V20237-V20240 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1991 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

- a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1990, had the same legal Wife in both waves (V18918=1 and V20218=1 and V19010=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.
- b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1990 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.
- c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1990 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.
- d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30691=90) and first-year cohabiters (V30691=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1991 interview. All Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,341	67.72	0	None
43	.46	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
25	.27	8	NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

2,954 31.55

9 Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991; See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions

V20238 "#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V20237 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,811	40.70		0		None
8	.09		1		One
-	-		2		Two
-	-		3		Three
13	.14		8		NA; DK
5,531	59.07		9		No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the note preceding V20237 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20239 "#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V20237 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head are counted in V20237. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births are counted in V20238.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,743	39.98		0		None
125	1.34		1		One
-	-		2		Two
-	-		3		Three
8	.09		8		NA; DK

1991 Family Data: Final Release

5,487 58.60

9 No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the note preceding V20237 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20240 "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 90"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabiter

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabiter (V30691=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V20237 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabiter is not counted in this variable. See V20238 for births to the husband or cohabiter if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V20239 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,840	30.33	0	None
94	1.00	1	One
3	.03	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
88	.94	8	NA; DK
6,338	67.69	9	No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of Head and first-year cohabiter) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1991

V20241 "WTR PARENT HLTH SUPPL-HD"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Parent Health Supplement File Contains Information about Head's Parents--CORE SAMPLE ONLY

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for the 1991 Head on the supplemental data file. Refer to Section I, Part 8 for further information about the PHS.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,810	19.33	1	The PHS contains a data record for Head's parents
68	.73	5	At least one of Head's parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.
7,485	79.94	0	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample interview (V19321=7001-9043)

1991 Family Data: Final Release

V20242 "WTR PARENT HLTH SUPPL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Parent Health Supplement File Contains Information about Wife's/"Wife's" Parents-- CORE SAMPLE ONLY

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for the 1991 Wife/"Wife" on the supplemental data file. Refer to Section I, Part 8 for further information about the PHS.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,100	11.75	1	The PHS contains a data record for Wife's/"wife's" parents
32	.34	5	At least one of Wife's/"wife's" parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.
8,231	87.91	0	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample interview (V19321=7001-9043); no Wife/ "Wife" (V19351=00)

V20243 "1991 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 and 1990 documentation volumes for further information. This 1991 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,280	77.75	.001 - 111.000	Core family weight
2,083	22.25	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V19321=7001-9043)

V20244 "1991 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

1990 Latino Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for information about updating of weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,988	21.23	.001 - 7.000	Latino sample family weight

1991 Family Data: Final Release

7,375 78.77 .000 Inap.: core sample family (V19321=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V20245 "1991 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT" NUM(7.3)

1991 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,268	98.99	.001 - 110.000	Core-Latino combined family weight
95	1.01	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly)